

Catikan 3 smpa bcc, n n ng b Baep Sg² Bak B n ng kargare k kaye BI Rct kat; KIN PaB
nig kare FCMJ d d k c ay R s U

3>1 kargarrbskskren A e k kaye BI Rct kat; nig b Baep Sg²

kar Rct kat:

Ca F m f a i R s U R t U) a n e K R c t t n g k e N p r R o E h I C a 20-30 s m B t l G a R s y e l k B s r b s e d m v a T a t l
e n A k i g E R s s n i g n i g E R s B e r g a h . e d m R s U E d I e K R c t t r c h e h y R t U) a n c g C a k N p b e d a y c l l n g C a e d m
R s U m y E p i k . e n A e B I c g C a k N p b ; R K a b R s U G a c R c t t e c j B k Y y a g g a y . C a F m f a i k a r g a r R c t t k a t ;
R t U) a n e F l d a y k m a t j m n i s S . k s k r E d I m a n e p l E R s F m e b e T a h b C a m a n c h m i n e R c h k p ;) a n c a b e p h
e r b R) a s m a s h R c t t e d m R o m U p l R s U r b s x h i . C a m Y n g k a r e r b R) a s m a s h R c t t e d m R s U n i g e s A
R t U) a n R c t t e n A e B I C a m Y K a E d I C a e h t n a l R K a b e s A c U I a y L U a m Y n g R s U e n A e B I e) a k E b n . b B a a
e n H n g r a l d a l e n A e B I G n a k t .

kare)ak Ebn

k a l B G t i k a l e n A e B I E d I k m a t j m n i s S n i g s t v R t U) a n e K e r b R) a s e d m e) a k E b n R s U k a r g a r e n H
R t U c l l N a y e B I e v l a d e c h e d m R s U E d I R c t t r c h e h y R t U) a n d a k h a l e n A k i g E R s e d m k l l s m N m x s ; e n
R s U e F i c x t e d I K i n P a B r b s y a . k a r h a l s t j e R s U e n A k i g E R s k e F i c R K a b R s U g a y n g r t e d I n a l k a r
e) a k E b n m a n I k n ³ g a y R s U . e R k a y B m a n k a r E N n a l e r b R) a s e R K o g m a s h s m a b e) a k R s U R o e P T
m a s h E d I R s U R t U) a n e K d a k b B a p t a m G k S ; m k k a r g a r e) a k E b n R t U) a n e K k m t e B I e T a t a m I T p a B E d I
G a c r k) a n m a s h e) a k R s U e d m e C o s v a g n u k a r l e R s U B k i g E R s . R o k a r e n H n a l m a n k a r) a t b g R s U e n A
e B I e) a k E b n e d a y s a r k a r) a t b g e B I e v l a c t t k a t E d I R o e s b p t . C a F m f a i R s U E d I R c t t e h y R t U) a n
e K e) a k e n A e f e n a l E t m g b k d k y k e T a p h . k i g k r N m a n k a r e) a k E b n P a m ² e n A e f R c t t E t m g e n a l R K a b R s U
G a c n g x t e d a y s a r p S i d e d I b N p l m k B m a n s m N m d i s ; . c h B a R s U E d I R c t t r c h e h y R t U e k d k y k
m k T k e n A p t e n a l v a k R o f y n g k a r x t e d e K a e d r e d a y s a r R s U m i n T a n e) a k m a n k m s m N m x s R t U) a n e K
d a k K e l K a e n A e k a m E p i k e n d m U p h e d I I y e c j . e T a h C a y a g e n H k p k s k r m i n x l G B K i n P a B r b s R s U
e L y . k i g k r N d a k ; e r b R) a s m a s h e) a k R s U e b e T a h b C a r b s i t p a B e) a k E b n m a n k a r e k h e L g k p E t
R t U m a n k a r B n i t u e d a R s a y b B a a d e T ² e T o t E d I B a k B n g y n k m e p h .

kskrmak²minmanmashe)akRslupal xhE . kEinpkskr nigGkrRomU Rsluxh manmashe)ak
Rslupal xh ehlyBkeKppl nUesvae)akEbneyaykQ . Caekal karN_ efQ e)akRslUrtU)an
TUatCaR)ak; bEinpBI xh kEankarTUatCaRslUpgedr . rhtmkTI eBI bcE, nEhakedtCaminTanman
karkankabmashe)akRslUCashKmnkskr nigkareR)asmashenHCalkmenAeLyeT .

karhal sljyt nigErgsMat

edayehtifa edmRslUenAeBI e)akEbnmansNmxs; smtPaBsMatrbsmashe)akRslU man
karFakch ehlyKkabrslUedl ecj BmasnmankhtsNmxs; nigmanI ayLQanYngkVickMatEdl
eFI[manPaBminsU]pSg²Caerch dtCaebogCaedln . CaFmpakgkrNEdl khtsNmrbsRslUel Is
BI 18-19° kskretgykRslUenaleTAhal efqAETfaptrbsek . bEinpBkeKminhal RslUenah [man
sNhmTabCag 18-19°eT ehlykEimankarsMatRslUeLly . Gacniyayfa kskrCaFmpacat;Tkfa
karhal sljyt nigsMatRslUedl Tkshab;I k; KminmanRbeyaCnGt BerBaleKyI eXij fa kargarenh
nigkatbnlynUtmRslU ebeTahbCaKINPaBrbsya)anRbestelgkp.

plyeTAvij kskreFkarhal sljyt nigsMatRslUedl eKtkshabhockpEl xh . enhmannyfa
BkeKmarkaryI digGtrebdohal nigsMatRslU nigsar³sManrbsya . chBaRslUshab;Tkl kdbvij
RbshebQj [tEl el KINPaBRslU)anRtmRtU nigpp tEl smRsbdl kskrenah kargarekI K
KINPaBedaykskr)akdCaseRmc)anCakCaminxan . dtch RokarcalAcEdl tRmU[manCamm KMS;
eragmasnRslU nigQjrtUet [tEl RslUeTAtamKINPaBrbsya ehlyTij RslUBGkrRomU RslUedaytEl
smRsb . RbshebGkrRomU RslUTV)annUKINsm,tEpnah BkeKngTanTar [kskreFkarEkI K
KINPaBRslUCakCaminxan . kEinpynkarbcE, nEhKwindbcaheLly . RbshebKapeRkOgel kTkcitpT
kargarekI KINPaBRslUedaykskr KminGacseRmc)aneLly .

karl kdtRslUedaykskr

eBI evl al kRslUrbskskr KwnobBkarRomU pl rE Pam nigenAeBI Edl BkeKcabepnTij
sMar³kskkmp dtCaCl nigerog\nt³s shokargardablenAeBI bnab; . karl kRslUenAeRkayeBI
RomU pl rE Pam Kwhm,)anR)aks shabRTRTgCvPaBrbsekpg nigs shab;TUatsgéfEdl)anTij eCQpg
Edr . chBalkrNRslUssa karl kRslU KwhAeBI RomU pl cabBEx vicika dl FtingenAeBI ertomerdocM
shokargardablenabenAExemsa nig]sPa . kskrFumFum Edl pl it nigI kRslU Kwhanepelblab

clh 1/5 hita nigpl itRSU) anc h 3 etan . BkekrkSaTkRSUclh 1etans h h bckpäl xä ehly
lk; 1etaneRkayeBI RomU pl rē Pam nigl kmY etaneTotedm,) anR) ak; Tikertoms h bckardab h el k
erKay . Tn h ng en Hp gEdr kskrEdl manēp h RkSaTkRSU s Saenqä h I kngeTA BI 1 d l ; 2 etan
CamY nigk psgm Camn fa tém Bsh ng ekheL gen AeRkay Exkkäla .

ef h bckskrEdl manTll h h ACitng eragmas h RSU ykRSUrbseKenATena h päl ; EtkskrPaKerch
rgca h h d l GkrRomU RslmkTij BBkek . edayeh tifa CaFm p aGkrRomU RslEtgcU mkkögPthēFkar
T h k; T h g Cammedm, [kargarRomU RslurbseKmanRos i p aB dē h k arT h k; T h g rbsPthēd l s i tenA
qā y dacRsyal CamY ng GkrRomU Rsl K h ankRmit ehly Btmans p aB i p SaEd l Tabjena h TTV) ank^{3/4}
mank h p gEdr Ed l Cayfaehtna l [BtmanminmanPaBeBj el j . edaysaG h NactēfmanPaBTn;
exSay kskrmäk² RtU b g h i TTV ykt h Ed l p p ; [edayGkrRomU Rsl . näBI bc h , nā h kskrmin
mankar l kRSU Cash KmneT .

GkrRomU Rsl Eck) av [kskredayminKitēfō . eRkayBRckRSU rē -60-90KRk ;) avRSU h mly²
RtU) anfyngCBa gnaLka Ed l Cakms i p osGkrRomU Rsl . Tm h s h k) av -0/1-0/2KRk^{1/2} av¹ min
RtU) aneKeGeBeLly ehlyTm h Ed l tē CagmYKRk RtU) aneKbgä¹ . ebeT h bCakskr Caerōy² min
mankarT kcit p l PaBRtmRtU enCBa g Tabjena h nigrebobfyngk p EteKminmanmeFia) ayed m, eFkarBinitēp g
pāteLly . eBI x h) amY manc h h h l s B i 00KRk enAeBI Ed l matrbsvartU) aneKedredyRKbnig
c h bgedm,) anc h N h s h k) avx h . kareF h bben h na l [c h b g c U l ayL h amY nigRSU . karTUtPaK
ercheF h L g CasacR) akenAnngkEngEtmg k bē n p k RomU Rsl x h eFkarTUtR) ak; [kskrenAeRkayBk
ykRSU ena h TAI kbni [eragmas h RSU rē ehly . enAeBI eFkar l k d h K h inmaneF h k dassāmbBaak;
G h i T m h ; nig t h G h Lly . eBal K h inman l k x N h r t RtaG h h bkar l kdten h T el kEl gEtk h tēcgca h
x h n y s p aB i T m h RSU s h b b k b Ba p K a E t b e N h h .

kar l k d tē bben h T h g Cal T p l ē n meFia) ayEd l eKerCiserseL g s h b Gnutp.] TahRN_CBa g
b g (platform scale) Ed l man l k N³ Rt m Rt U rē chCag K h ank arB) akng d h CBa h nigmant h h ē fē ehly

¹] TahRN_kjkrNRslmly) amanTm h 70KRk f h bckskr l k kō t h 500erol 1/2KRk Ett h l kCakEsj K h nRtmEt 475-460 erol 1/4
KRk bē N h . K h afycBI 4/3 - 8/6° edaysaEt k h s k j karfyngEd l man h d 1/4° nigkar) at; Tm h man h B2/9-7/2° Ed l RtU) aneK
katec j s h b; T h nk h k h w tē p Sg² Ed l l ayL h h k g RSU -2-5KRk^{1/2} av¹ .

kezaMacRtUmankbCBab; sM enAeBI fmg²pgEdr . pAveTAvij ebEaHbCaCBabnaLkaminsU
manPaBRtmRtU EtvananKINsm, tpedaysarman tM efak nigfmg) anqabr h³ .

karrkSaTkRsuRbskskr

kskrRtUkarrkSaTkRsu[mansutBaB sMab/hbck nigefkarl kdDenAeBI eRkay . enAtan
tMnxh RKVsarkskrniny² manCRgkmyenAkogTbrevNpHrbsxh kMnpCaFmfaRsuRtU) aneKrkSa
TkedaycakFarenAkogCRgk eFbBbS Edl mancNURoEh l 1etan ;enAekampEdl sgxsBdl .
edm,tkSaTksMby³eBI yb RsuRtU) anekhal stv kMkRoh l 14-15° kMnp minmancat;
vFankarGEdm, bgakarbmaj edaykNp nigstV keLly . eBI xh stV keklmaneLbenAGMogeBI
eRkayExmina chBaRsuEdl)anRctikatenAExvicka nigFb² . kogkrNenH kskrRoj abRoj al ;l kya
ecj PamCabonantamEdl GaceFETA)an ehlyCaerOy² RslenHRtU)anlayLdanyRsuFmfaeTeTot
enAkogdNfkarEckcay . RsuR) abRoePTBGGGrminRtU) aneKrkSaTkkyteLly .

bBaepSg²rbsRsuBakBhngkargareRkayeBI Rctikat:

- edayRkanEteFkareRbobeFdbtM Edl pl ;[edayGkrRomU Rsu kskrPaKeRch l kRsuRbs;
xhEa[GkrNaEdl TmgCapl ;tM xsCageKbpld . edayeh tifa kskrnTanstikog
dMnakkaI CaGkrccatM Bkekel l kedaRsaycbahkarfmgmin)anRtmRtU nig tM Tij
minsmRsbrbsGkrRomU Rsu edayl ayCamlyRsuEdl mansMnxS; kMickM nigvtbd l
eFl[manPaBminsTspSg² . karCj dRsuEdl minmanPaBRtmRtU) ankeyCaTmabomy .
- edayeh tifa shKmkskrmlyminTanmankarGPiDAnenAeLy dtecl minmanTmabshkarKa
enAkogkargarksmely el keI gEtenATkEngxh²baNih . Caekal karN_ kmajBI kmu
RtU)anbgR)ak;[ehlyTlak;TmgEnAkogcM NamGkPthimanPaBTnexSay nigman l kN³Ca
rebobeFbMj . karshkarKa dteCakar l kRsuCaRkm brhKaCaedM kMankar l Maknig
erdbcMLg . vaTmgCamankarminTkctikAeTAvij eTamkenAkogcM NamGkPthi .

3>2 sMnPaBbcM, nimgbBaepSg²enKINPaBRsu

² eyagtankavaytM en kMagEkl MRBwpsar nigkarKbRkGKINPaBRsuWGgaeRkayeBI Rctikat; ;2001; eTael ka)atbgEnAkog
eBI sMkRsuRbskskr kMachMhel sBl2° kury³eBI knbqM ka)atbgCachlg kMnpl mkBbM CRggRCabTk stV ke nigkNp .

etGATACaKINPaBRsU?

xN³EdI RsURtU) andabHedaykskr sHbGkHbck1/2R)as; vaKWaTij EdI Cj dbedayGk RbmU RsU maseragmasHrsU nigQjLBERBaHCaFmTajGkHbck1/2R)as; Tij Gga bInpinEmnRsU eT . eTahCayagenHkpedayeh tifa RsUKWartEfatodm enGga dEch KINPaBrbsyaman\T&I pal eTA el GgasRmit . GaRsyeh tenH KINPaBRsUKmansar³sMan; edm,FananUKINPaB enGgasRmitEdI GkeRbR)asRtUkar .

KINPaBGgasRmit KWaRsyel IsCatiEdI)anmkBrbsNanBess RTgRTayRKab³BNsm,1/4 kInRkGb¹smasFatGambg ; EdI Cab;Tak;TgnRbePTBC brisAndabH -Titaj¹qMnigkargareRkayeBI Rcttkat; . fHbRbePTBCmanGnPaByagRCal eRCael IsCatkp EtvamankarI YakngEFlkarvasEvg¹ sMal GtIsBaInrbsyakgrbragCaGgasRmit edayeh tifa I kN³Bess RTgRTay nigI kN³ sm,tCarbvnppSg²)an)atbgeTAtamdMnrkarkn . vFEtmYKtedm,raytM el IsCatGgasRmit KW manEtykGgaenaHmkcMnrEbrePaKsakemll beNnH .

GkeRbR)asEdI CaCnCatkmCa eRCiserIsGgasRmitedm,Itij edayEpKCasManel RbePTBC RbPBpI itkm¹umRkGb nigtm . BkeKminxV GbbqI iteLy edaysarGgasRucasEdI dak;I k; enAel ItpSar KltantictEbeNnH . kMickMepSg²EdI manI ayLhAkGgga RtU)anerIsecj niged enAdMnakkal I kdM¹I kray . eTahCayagNakeday RKabRk)EdI manBNRohakRbEhI nigGga sRmitmingaynngsMal)anedayEPkTeTeLy . ehtenHkInGacerIsecj)anEdr .

KINPaBRsUenAeBI Cj dU

fHbKINPaBRsUedI rdnTikedayGkTij RtUetmankarEfrkSakp EtvamincaNac;[dUkaeLy . caNacRtUmankaryI dnGKINPaBRsUBakBhSTAngkItSBNmerchh¹s 1/4kMickM nigvtEpsg²EdI bgal manPaBminsit¹ nigGgakINat¹GgaRKabRkHm¹Ggaxt EdI Cab;Tak;TgCamYnngRsUpal ; nig bHbal dI KINPaBrbsya . bnST¹mp¹o nigKINPaBesKienRsUenAkG¹L¹Etmy kImansar³sManpg EdrsMabeFlkaredaHrsayenAdMnakkal Eckcay nigkn . KINPaBesK¹enRSU KImansar³sMan; CaBesssMabGaCvkrmasHkinRSU . edaysarEtKINPaBRsUedI ykmkkinmanmanPaBxisKaxadI CaFmTajekRtUeFlkarEksRmI masHknsRmitCaerogral BrbhaThg .

edayerh tifa kare)akRStajenAeshmKakargarFmptatETA RkabRStEdI etbe)akr'tmanI ayLM eTAedaykMickM nigvtSpSg² -1-2° ; nigmankMtsNhxS; -22-25° ; . enAeBI ykeTAI k;RSU EdI mankMtsNmeI sBI 8-19° ca)lacRtUeFkarhal slyt ebBMecheT KINPaBRs yangFakch enAeBI eFkarEckcay . eTatCayagenHkpRSUebbenHCaerOy²EtgRtU)aneKI k;I ayCamlyRSU EdI mankMtsNmticCag 18-19° . dtecl GkTij RtUeFkarRtVbnitukMtsNhm nigKINPaBRsUenA k(ig)avnimY²eTAtambTBesaFn_nigsPavKtrbsek .

k(igkrNeXij mankMickM nigvtSpSg² -kMickMbgkSac;KabasA Jerch GkI k; nigGkTij nig eFkarercaGkarkatbnfTmf; . yagNakday GkTij sIk(ig)snPaBmaneRbocCag enAk(ig)krNPak eRchbkt . dtecl ekminca)aceFkarhal slytrhtdI ; 14-15° nigErgykkMickMepSg²ecj [enAsI Rtm 0/5° enaheT BeRbaRStU)aneKeFkarCy dtedaymankMtsNhmeRkam 18-19° nig mankarkatbnfTmf; sMopatecal kMickM nigvtSpSg² . kareFICMj rebobenH THgCarMandI kar EkI KINPaBRsU .

KINPaBRsUenARbetSkmea

tamTinniyKINPaBRsUenAk(ig)TpsarenRbetSkmea KINPaBRsUenAeBI eFkarvaytM el kar)at; bg; eday : K(ig)Ekl M(ig)B(ig)Tpsar nigkarRkb;K(ig)KINPaBRsUekayeBI Rcttkat; : -q(ig)2001; nig KINPaBRsUCamFimEdI rkeXij enAk(ig)karskSaenH K(ig)anbg(ig) enAk(ig)taragxagerkam³

tarag 3-1 KINPaBRsUedI I kedaykskr

	kMtsNhm %w.b.	GgaRkab; Rkhm o	RkabGga eRbH)ak; o	RkabGga xt o	kMickM epSg o	RkabGga xl ^o o	GgaRkab; eBj o
RSUR)ajl Kit CamFim -ExensadI]sPa2000;	19/3	3/01	9/65	2/38	1/85	6/31	79/41
sgdaDveGsn σ	6/20	6/38	12/62	2/21	1/68	2/40	7/34
RSUR)ajl Kit CamFim -Extul adI yicka2000;	18/4	3/95	11/62	1/18	1/00	3/44	83/92
sgdaDveGsn σ	5/28	7/61	12/00	1/73	1/46	2/56	8/39

sMal³; RSUR)ajl K(ig)GEG/RSUR)ajl K(ig)RStUeM .

taraj 3-2 KINPaBRsU Ed I Tij edaymSeragmasRsu

	klit sNm %w.b.	GgāKāb; Rkhm °	RKābGgā eRbH/ak; °	RKābGgā xt °	kMickM epSg °	RKābGgā xP °	GgāKāb; ēj °
RsuR)ajl Kit CamFūm -Exensad I]sPa2000;	14.2	6.56	23.91	2,23	4.10	8.07	83.37
SgdarDveGsh σ	0.96	3.09	9.54	2.29	1.31	2.64	6.76
RsuSakCamFūm -Extul ad I yicka2000;	15.3	7.43	21.49	0.33	1.75	5.00	91.99
SgdarDveGsh σ	2.53	5.84	8.27	0.34	1.01	2.34	7.46

sMal³ sMakRsuRkayebI sMatrē RKābGgāBNel Og -EbeTACBNel Og bBNTRKābBNpl mkBkardul I as;
ēnpSt Ed I manI GākkdI ragkaymnsI ; .

edayehtifa sgdarDveGsh (Standard deviation) FMagmFūmPaK (Mean) KINPaBbgāj
[eXij faminmanPaBesKāI ET . fRbRsuSamanRKābxt kMickMkTf atepSg² nigRKābxtēCag
ehlyKINPaBrbsvāRbestCagRsuR)ajl kP EtvamanRKābGgāeRbHsaDaeRch Ed I bNpl mkBkarhal
shtymneBI e)akEbnmin)anRtmRtUl ¥. RokarenH eFI [GRtaGgā)akekheLgenAeBI kinsRmit . eday
ehtifa enAxN³eBI Ed I karRcttkatmanPaBmmaj kbplit I TPAbhal shtyRsuRbskskrminGac
eqlytbeTAtantRmUkar)an dēch RKābGgāBNel OgGacekltmanelG . enAkūkrNkh RKābGgāBN
RkhmGacmanelchCag20° . enHmannyfa RbePTBCRSU Ed I manI kN³sm, tp -TmRKāb%knk¼
PaBng ; epSgKāenAl ayLManyKā ngeFI [dBNTRkarkinmin)anesKāI nignbNpl [manGgā)ak ; .

miagvij eTot vaCakarC,as;NasEd I fa mSeragmasRsuRtUkarRSU Ed I hal)ansRKābRkan;
ErgsMat)anI ¥ nigmanKINPaBesKāI edm,katbnRynUchH(Ggā)ak; ehlyTTV)anUGrtakinmankht
xs; . eTāCayagNakēday tRmUkarEd I manI TPAbefYanenH min)aneTAd I kskreT BeRBalmās;
eragmasRsu pl nūtt dEd I dēEtKāstābKINPaBRsUebNakēday . BkekminGacpl ; [nūtt
xS²Kā)anRtmRtUsMāBRsU Ed I manKINPaBI RbestelY . dēch GaCvkrmashtkinRSURU)an
esht eFhtsKINPaB nig [tM RsupSgKā Epkel karcatEcgeTAtanI kN³vītiāsaRsp.

sar³sManēkarEkI KINPaBRsU

KINPaRSU -I ¥ bminl ¥ ; CasManRtU)ankMtedayl kxTApSg²enAmneBI Rcttkat; dtCa I TPabGacrK)annURKabBCEdl I Roest brisAndabll nigkarRkbRkgCl . kbnpvak74V \TB I erch edaysarkargarenAerKayeBI RcttkatpgEdr . karEkI KINPaB [RoestelgenAerKayeBI Rcttkat; KEdm,bgáTkCammnuktptajLay Edl GacbhBal dl KINPaRSUenAkjgdMNIkarepSg²erKayeBI Rcttkat; nigedm,lykecj nuktpanaEdl)anbHBal dl KINPaRSUreTAehly . karbgáTkCamm nuktEdl GacbhBal dl KINPaRSU KWarBarkURKabRSUelGkMAdaysamankMtsNhxS; nig kURKabRSUerBHRsahAeBI hal stjt . cINkÉkarykecj nuktEdl)anbHBal dl KINPaRSU KWykecj nUGgáRKabRkHm FU InigKabesA

eKal bINGénkarEkI KINPaRSU KEdm,beglnUtRl RSUedl Cartfatedm nigel ktbkgtM TpSarGgásRmitEdl Capl itpl sMlc . ebhiyay [cMKEFURoestelgnUefÉkta nigGartakh . Gacniyay)anmüageTotfa RbsineblRl RSUenAel ITPSarRtU)anbeglnaH KWymanNfacINU rbs; kskrkRgRtU)anbeglpgEdr . ehlyGacIkrmashkinRSUkZacrK)anR)akcMnj erchEfmTot tam ry³karpI itGgámanKINPaBRoestelG)aneCh BcMhCakEsjénvtfatedm .

enAeBI CamlyKáenHpgEdr GkrRomU RSUQjKWinmankgV pbl CamlyngkargarEkI KINPaB RSUeLly . BkekRkanEtXV xhlyngPaBxisKárvagtM Tij nigtl I k; nigbrimaNCy dtbaNñH . eTahCayagenHkp BkekGacmantHáMManMlyénkarbBañbnpUbtmansBKINPaRSUrePTNaEdl TPsarRtUkar . GacniyaymüageTotfa karbeglnbrimaNCy dt nigkarrkcINU)aneChEfmTot Kwa GEdl RtUkarCamm . sIteRkamkarEckcayedayesrl tRmUkar [mankarEkI KINPaRSU énTPsar TIngCaman\TB I FNFgbMtel ItMnpI itkmp

taq 3-3 skpnBI nigktEdl Ca]bsKáradl kargaEkI KINPaB

cMepSg ² ánkarEk I KINPaB	skpnBI	ktEdl Ca]bsKÁ
kareFUR beckvCa mankarniyCaTATA	kskrmanaryl dgGBBPáxisKá rvag KINPaBtamry ³ bTBesaFn_Edl manCaytd mkehly ² sMlc)annUkarRkbRkgKINPaB RSUedl TksMbhúckpal xhpgEdr .	karEkI KINPaB KWTbet)anBakkNpl baNñH ebeTahCakarSKsarsarCar/skosal asMlc)an CaChrcmkehlykp . minmanktbNñsntRSU manKINPaBrebobNaxH Edl kskrKveFikarI k;

cMepSg ² énkarEk I KNPAB	skpBI	ktEdl Ca]bsKA
		dD nigminmankarTTY sAl nltRmka [kskr eFkarhal sgt nigsMatRSU .
karkMt,tM eday Epkel KNPAB	KVerobcM mantM xisKedayEpktankMt énKNPAB CanYngkarkMtKNPAB ()an RtMrtU . karenH ngnatArkkarEk I KNPAB .	flobkarsgt nigsMat KWarFEk I KNPABRSU [Roestrelg EtvaminRtmEtkatbnYtmMfE KlnByTajttM pgEdr . vanankar I MknngqB bBajsnPabnH edaysarmankarRokRbECg tM enAkjCMY RSU .
karGnmznlsyda KNPABRSU	vaCarokarsmehtpl edm,Fana nlsyda KNPABRSU ekayebI dbR)asyvaCa syda -bTbBa; Edl dakec j edayTpSr RslobkMxIdEg . karGnutpedayman kMt nycabeppeFkarEksM va)angay RSV .	sydaKNPABRSU KQakal edAmly nigCakar bgaj GBkMtKNPAB . eTadCayagenHkpKlMn man»kasedm,dbR)asyvaely el kEl gEtrdaE Tij RSU ehlykman]bkrNsMbeFkarRtE Bhitü -]bkrNvasKltsMNm mashkneFittsp sRmb . I . ; pgEdr .
tRmUkarbs;TpSr	GkTij CabcitpntM Tij . vaGacman I TPABEk I KNPABRSU RosnebGkTij bgaj nKNPAB nigtm BakBts dI Gk I k; . flobQjLavotNan -GkTij ;mncab; GarmNngKNPABRSU EteKBitCartUkar xajNas; nRSUedl mankMt sMNmTab nig PakryévtEdl naVmanPabminsUŠ mankMtTab .	karel kkBskary I dngGBkarEk I KNPABRSU rbsGkTij KlmanSar ³ sMen; . flobGkTij xId eV eTAtantRmUkarbs;TpSr -tRmUkarbsGkIhB ck; EtenAminTanmankMt xseBj el j enA eLy .

bBaepSg²énkarEk I KNPABRSU

- enAkjCMY dRSU kareRbR)asCBaj -hanXatkareFtM edayminmanCBaj ; nigerbl R)as;]bkrNvasKltsMNm KWarFEk I manPaBR)akdCak;I akbMtedm,EFV CMY Epkel I KNPAB -kMt sMNm ;
- enARbetSkmCa RosnebeKrkSaTkrRuritEtyU vaGacngmanpStEdl beBa⁹] sKEdl dteLg BaseBj . RkabGgaEdl ERbBN KbitCamanpSt -minEmnkaknkEdl bNpl mkBkareFV

GksdtkmēLj; . tēl Cj dtecaNacRtUonbo yagxēd ebeTahbraGaRšyēl kltēnkarxtēxatkp.
 LūRšUedI manRKabGgāBNel Gg ngmīnRtū)anPab; tēl GēLly . dēčēl CaRbkaršManRtū
 bgārkl[manRKabGgāBNel GgēktmanēLg . karEdI kskreFkarhal sēlPam² ekay
 eBI Rcttkat; rē KŌwvFEtmlyKtedm, edaHRsaybBaēnH .

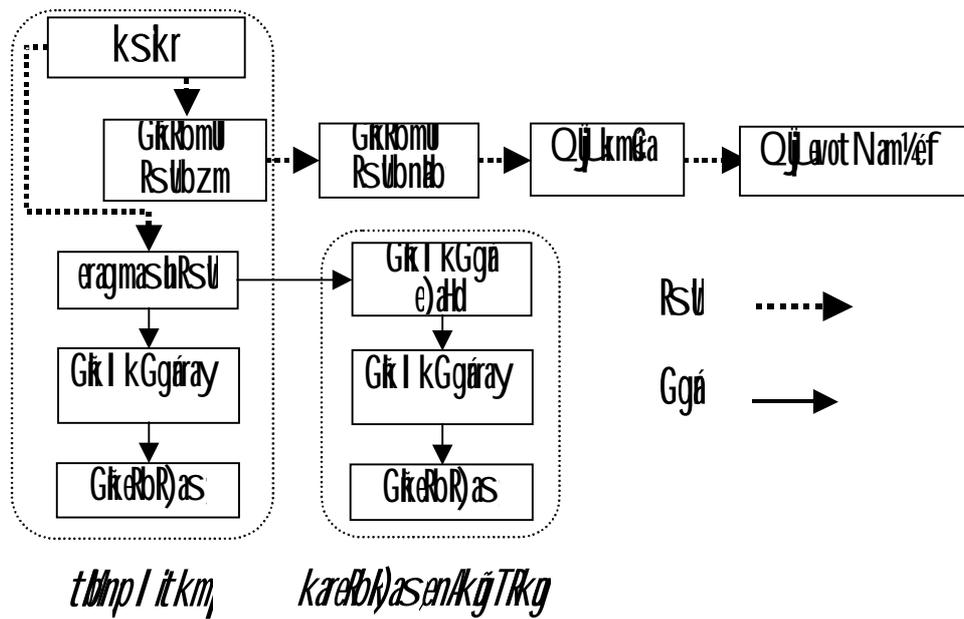
3>3 sēnPaBbcē, nī ngbBaēpSg² ēnkarEckcayRšU

Ckhaniny² ēnplēckcay

sēlōs sēnPaBfmēnkarEckcayRšUenAkmeā vaCaTmēbrbsGkRōmU RšUedI RteFmNreTA
 kanpHrbskskredaynalykeTACamYnurfynplēkTmij FmFm rhūddI mFm edm, RōmU Tij RšU fēl
 kōjkrNkēl kskrnalykRšUrbseKdk tankg; tēl Kāy n³ eTAI kēnAeragmasēRšUkp . edayeh tifa
 karRōmU Tij RšU GkNakGaceFyanedr [Etmanrfynsēlōdk ngfvkasēlō; Tij RšUenah kskredI
 manI Tēab EtgeFēCaGkRōmU RšUozmenAkōjPthi . eyagtankarGegāCamū danēnKŌwagsakI, g
 89° ēnkskrēdI I kRšU KŌw kRšUrbseKeTA [GkēdrRōmU Tij . ehly 46° ēnGkēdrRōmU Tij RšU
 KŌwkskrēFRšUfēlEdI RōkbrbrRōmU RšUenHCamxrbbrbnēlōbnSM

CaeKal karN_ RōtbtjkarbsGkRōmU RšUozm KŌwankltēnAkōjextp . eTahCayagenHkp Gk
 RōmU RšUonb; TBr KŌwanrfynplēkTmij FmFm dI FmFM. BkeKTij RšUonpGkRōmU RšUozm .
 bnēlōmkdkykeTAI k; [QjLixēdI enAerKāextp . dēčēl kōjkrNedI kardkCBāēl sēl kōjrgē; 100Km
 GkRōmU RšUonb; TBrminmankarGnpakmneT . CaFmēta mēseragmasēRšU Tij RšUBGkRōmU RšU
 bzm . Casegē kardkCBāēlRšUsēlōkareRō)askōjRsk KŌwmeteqāēlTakaneragmasēRšUedI
 sēlēnAkōjextpēNēH . ÉkardkCBāēlōjy KŌwm, hātēj eTakanRōēTsevoT Nam ngēfLggeday
 QjL . eyagtankarGegāCamū dan plēfēbēnkardkCBāēl mū danTmfi; ; rbsGkRōmU RšU KŌwan
 cktēh 46° eTakaneragmasēRšU ng 37° eTA [QjLēnAevot Nam 11° eTA [GkRōmU RšUdeTēTot
 -GkRōmU RšUonb; TBr ; ng 5° eTA [QjLixēp bNēj EckcayCamū dan manBnūl dēxagerkam³

³ eyagtankarGegāCamū dan kskredI manēfēā)aydkCBāēlplē xēl KŌwancktēcag4° ēncktēsrē .

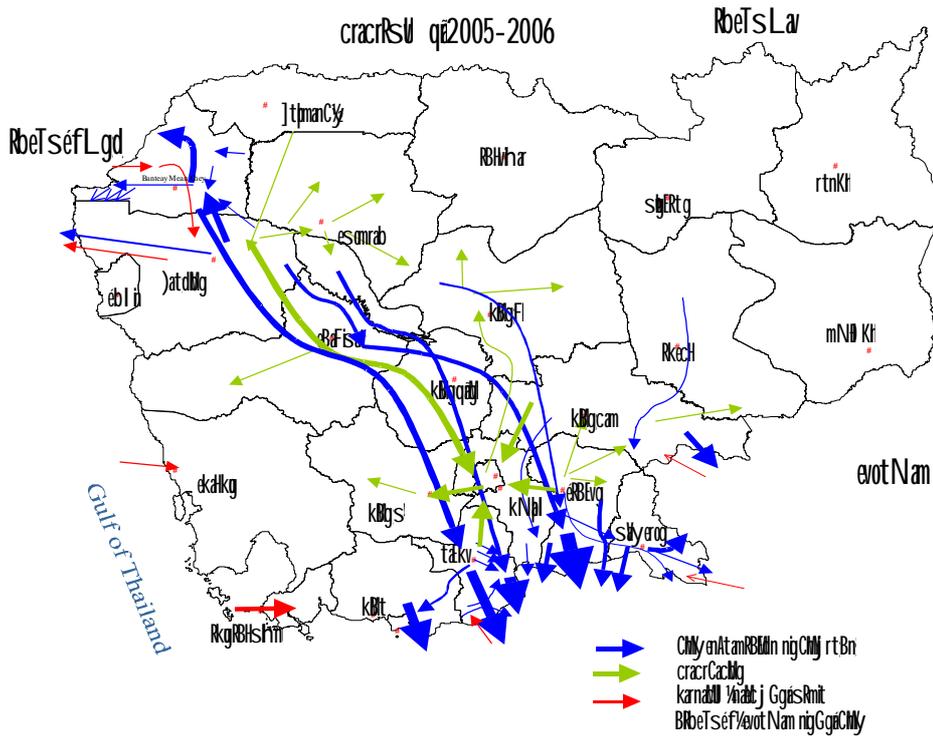


rd 3-1³ bN hj CJ d b nig Eckcay CamU dae

TisedAEckcayRSU

RSU Ggae F tracr Bb Mc Rb P Bed me T A kanc h e(R) ase T Atant RmU kar nig p A p g ; . Qre I mU danen H I k x P U l acxat en TisedAEckcay K W ar xis Kaent M ehly T M ij e F tracr B I k Eng Ed I man t M efak e T A kan T k Eng Ed I man t M x sen Ae R kam d N R kar CJ d b Eckcay ed ayes r l . Caer O y ² ek Et g niyay fa eh dar cna sm k e Eckcay Ed I minmankar G P i D A n _ Ca B e s s p u f i l ; | K W a j b s K E d I rar a y d I ; kar Eckcay . k b i n p n a h m i n E m n C a l k x P U l a c x a t e n a e T . R o s n e b i t M x i s K a e n a h G a c T U a t e l e f o c M N a y e l k a r E c k c a y) a n T M i j n i g R t U e K d k C B a d e T A C a m i n x a n e b e T a H b C a e n A e l p u q a y n i g m i n I y k p .] T a h r N _ k a n a b j R s U e R k A p i k a r q q k a t R B I n t a m r f y n p R t U) a n e F d a y e R) a s p i v a g - p u l M c B a h T i s e d A E c k c a y R S U G g a e n A k u j R o e T s k m e a c a) a c R t U B h i t e m l l G g a s R m i t n i g R S U d a c e d a y E L k B K a . T i s e d A E c k c a y R S U G a c s e g b) a n d t x a g e R k a m ³

- RSU s h b e R) a s k u j R s k ³
 x N ³ Ed I erag mash RStU en ACitra CFan P h B j Ed I en AT en a h m i n m a n k a r d a b R S U R t U T i j R s U B I Ex R t e k A Et Ca e K a l k a r N _ R s U R t U) a n e K d k C B a d e T e n A k u j Ex R t b e T A k a n [Ex R t C i t x a g e d m , I



RobPB³RkmGkRsaRCar

brimaNEckcay

edayehtifa minmanThnnyGblbrimaNI kedaykskr brimaNI kenHRTU)an)ansapedayeFkar
dkbrimaNTksmbepR)aspal xüecj BbrimaNpl srb . eTatCayagenHkpvaminmanPaBRtmRtUCak;
I akeLy BeRBalkskrxh I kRSUedI xübbngTksmbhüeckpal xü ehlyekaymk Tij GgāmkCMYs
vij . cMBalbrimaNnabtj nignatll tanEbbbTpkarvij ThnnyBRksyBaNCkmµaykdanKy
GaCaFrkBlgEp nigkaMgRtV Kwacrk)an . kbünp TPaBGaceCCak)an KllanbBaä BeRBaThnyTaj
enahmindtKa . ek)ansapeTAtankgetnifa brimaNnabtj natll mancmhRbEhI Ca20>000-
30>000etankgmyqāMEdI GacehA)anfaCaCMY eqot»kas mindtCakarnabtj EdI eFLbgCaLÜFm
GgāsRmit ; dtenRbeTséf ngevotNameLy . karnatll CapükarCasMan; KwgāCMYEdI eFl
eLgedayGgākares,ogGaharBPBel ak (WFP) kbünp bnanqāMEnH GgāCMYRtU)aneKTij enAküj
RbeTskmCa .

vaCakarc,as,NasEdI fa CMY qgkatRBMIneRkApükar KllanThnHAgkarnabtj natll tampü
kar . CMY qgkatRBMInenH mankarnatll uecj eTRbeTséf/evot Nam nigkarnatll GgāRkGbkllNatBl

Rbet séf . fllbkarnalst uec j eT Aevot NamnankarekheL byagxatjenAküjeBl bnanoqähHkpEtTniz
naltj enH minGacrK)aneTeday sarkarnaltj enHeFVLberKApükar . ek)ansapfa RsUclmHBl/0-
1/5I anetan -slbbqä2005-2006 KlwanclmHBl/5-2/0I anetan ; RtU)annaltj kömlyqäh .
GgaklNatEdI pl itenARbet séf RtU)anI kdtedayGike)ahdMgäenAtamTRkgnana dtCaenAPHj
Caedm kbnclmHGlkeRbR)asGgarRoePTenH KlwanclmH edaysarEtrsCatibsya .

edayBcarNaeTael ll kxTlDakEsjTajenH brimaNsI Bltrmükar EdI CasNI bnabBkar
dkbrimaNTkhhöckpäl xä ecj BbrimaNpl srbEdI pl it)an GacrTU)ancat,TkfaCabrimaNEck
cayénRsU BbBahekGacrK)annltVel xEdI TmgnngKY [eCO)anbllt .

karEckcaykögRsk

dt)anerdorabxagel Hmkehlyfa PaKEdI BakBvSTAngCMY RsU KlwanclmH skr GlkRomU RsU
bzm mseragmaslnklnRsU GlkRomU RsUbnab; nigQjLkmea . BkekminRtU)aneFikarEbgEck ()an
ditdI BitR)akdeT . eBl xä mseragmaslnRsUmäk; KwaGlkRomU RsUozmpg nigbeaQjLpgenA
eBl Etmly . karCj dbrvagGlkI k; nigGlkTij CasManKwakarCj dttanrebobcrcaKä . CaFmfa
GlkTij R)abeTAGlkl k)NamikEdI xäsAl ; GBRoePTBC1/1 kal bricäRomU RsU edaypal mat; b-
tamry³TbsBä . dtcl enAeBl EdI GlkI knalykRsUeTA [GlkTij tM CasjgdanlyRtU)anklltCanna
rteRsceTaehty . manEtRsUedI mankltsMNXs; bmanI aykMickMtatE atopSg²EdI naVman
PaBminsitSaBessbeNH EdI RtUmankarcrcabBaftM -CakEsjKWatbnRyTmf; ;

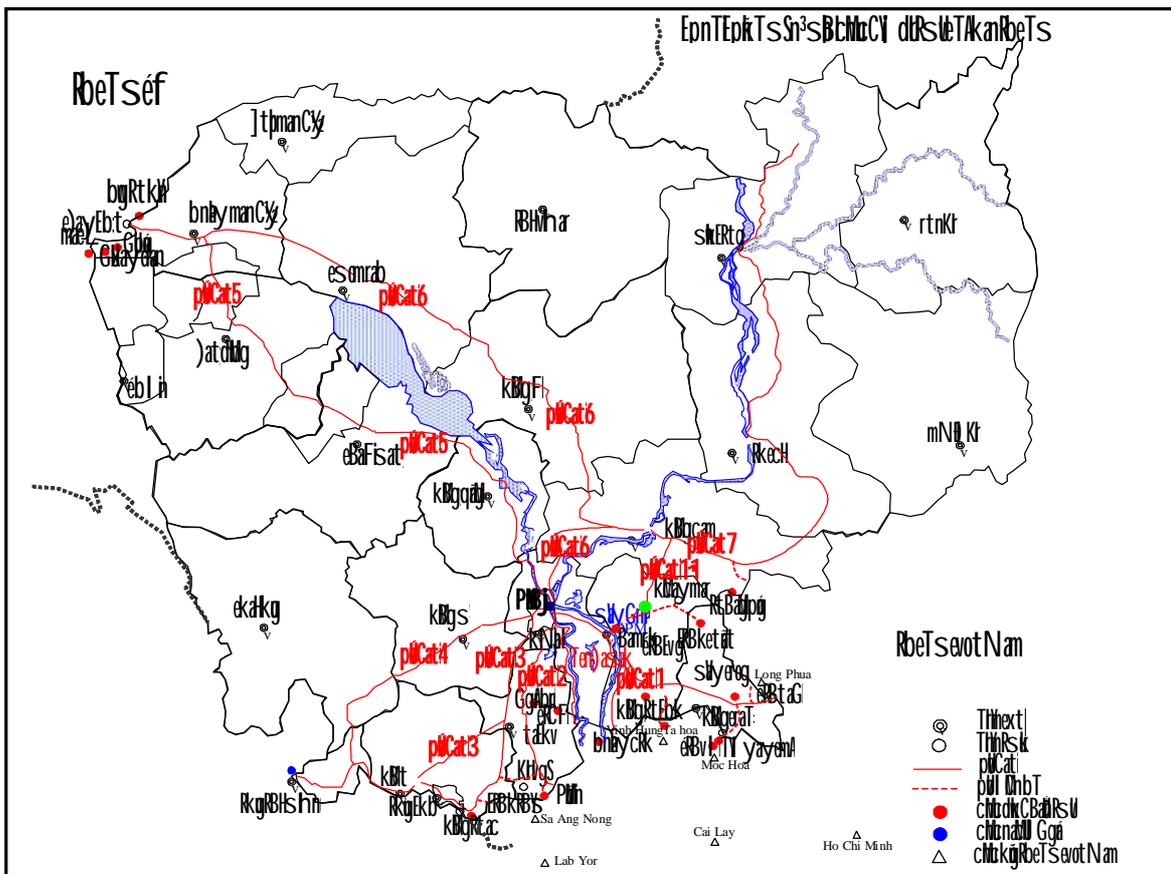
kögkrNEdI kskrmäk; nalykRsUeTAI k;[eragmaslnRsUedayEpktanBtmanpäl mat; Pakkag
eragmaslnklnRsU KwaGlkEdI sltkögsonPaBxatjCagenAküjkarercatM . Caekal karN_rebdtUat;
KwaCMY EdI TUat,CasacR)aksütš edayehtifa CMY CarebberkDb -Tij 1/4 keCO ; KlwanclmH
GPiD/An_ . cNBahGtifCnCarocal/karTUat)ak; eBl xäFVLgenABr befQkay . dtcl karklltM
rvagGlkI k; nigGlkTij KlitgeFVLgtamry³karerca EtminsllkögbriyakasebkclheT . flblaminman
PaBc,as;l assllbbGlkGlkeRKA tM enAel ItpSar énRsUenAkmea KlwanclmH edaytM EdI pl ;[edayQjL
evot Nam.

karEckcayrevag RbetScitxag

CHN RusEdI FmKpdt KWarntcj RusEkaPikarBRbetSkmeCa eTakanRbetsevtNam . karnal
 Ruslecj tamPikar KWinmaneLy ehlyEbbTénRbetvTn_ karRokas; naltj káinmaneFodr. eTah
 CayagNakeday vaminEmnCakarrtBngT BerBah éfagkatRtU)anRomu ykedayeyaFakU IskRnp
 rdaP)al enAmU danKy . edayeh tifa chNR)akéfagkatmankarxS KáeTAtamchic -TItahj ; nigpU
 EdI RomU éfagkat; QjLeFkareCisersykchic'pEdI RtUcINayGsticbPdtedm,éFkarnaltj .

rb%onTkagekamenH KNgáj GBlchicEdI RsURtU)annaltj BRbetSkmeCa eTakanRbetsef
 ngevtNam . chicTahjGsenah minEmnCabsPttBnitupikareT ehlymeFia)aydkCBah KWanTk nig
 rfynp. yagNakeday TkBgEpsMhopkTmij nigpUfil gqkatRBUDnRkanEtrkSatkCarebbeNph
 GasnadayQjLubNñH . TkEngTahenH GacmankarpasbpeTAtamkarERbRbV énbriyakasCHN .
 edayeh tifa mankaréPtmij BrfynpikFuFMkrfynFumFum nigtb dchñ PaBsmTmgenkaréck
 cayminRtU)aneKykmkeFikarBicarNaesahely .

rb3-3³ chicCY dRsetAKANRbetScitxag



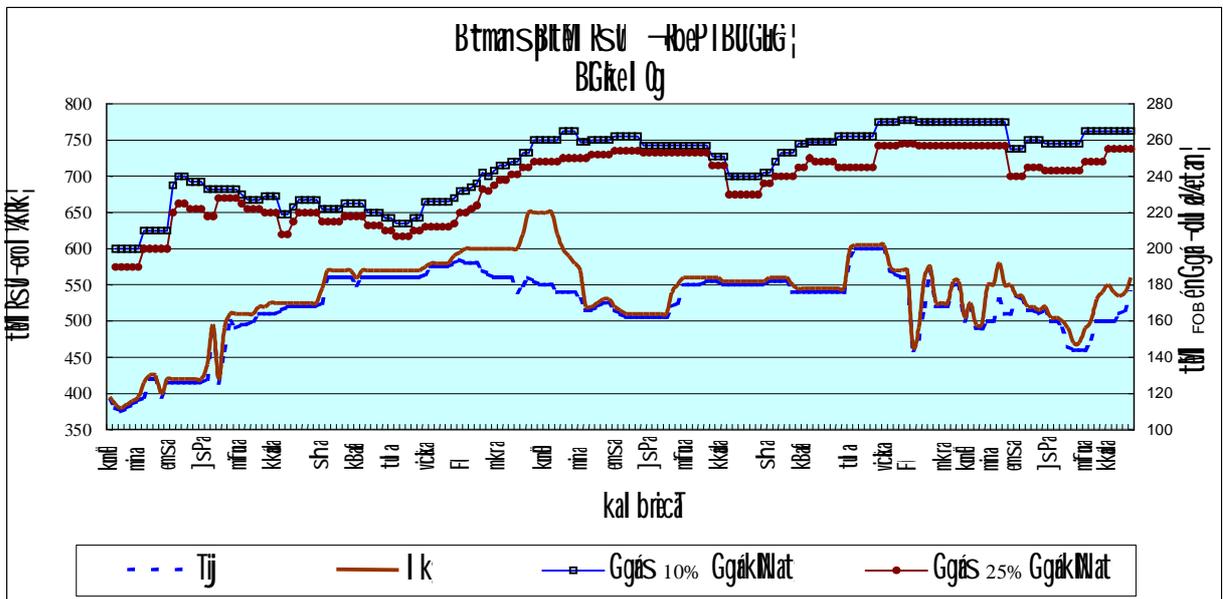
RbP³RkmGkskSAsaRca

Qükm&a nigevot NameF&Nj tamry³karcrcæenAtamR&kecj cU dtmanbg&ej enAk&EpnTkag el I -sIt enAdacedayELkB&hcEd I RomU éf&gkat; ; . edayeh&tifa Qü Levot NambBa&kR)abmk Qükm&aCamu nURbePTBC nig&tM eK&Gacniyay)anfa va&K&anEtCas&kmPa&bb&â&T&Mij edayEp&kel I karvas&Ev&g&F&E&ts&K&INPa&bb&N&H el k&EI g&EtenAb&ny&c&R&ext&P&BEvg nig&k&B&gera&T&ext&P&E&yerog Ed I enAT&en&H Qü &G&k&RomU Rs&U&km&a)anc&ab&ep&pn&ay&k&Rs&u&E&A&Es&yr&k&G&k&Tij Ed I pp ; I k&P&A&D&t&M ; I &P&M&B&k&g&cm&NamQü Levot Nam . kar&TU&at&Pa&K&e&ch&b&M&te&F&L&g&Cas&ac&R&ak; eh&ly&Qü Ed I enAx&g R&e&T&se&vot NameF&kar&TU&at&Car&bi&y&b&P&M&se&k -R&)ak&dg ; .

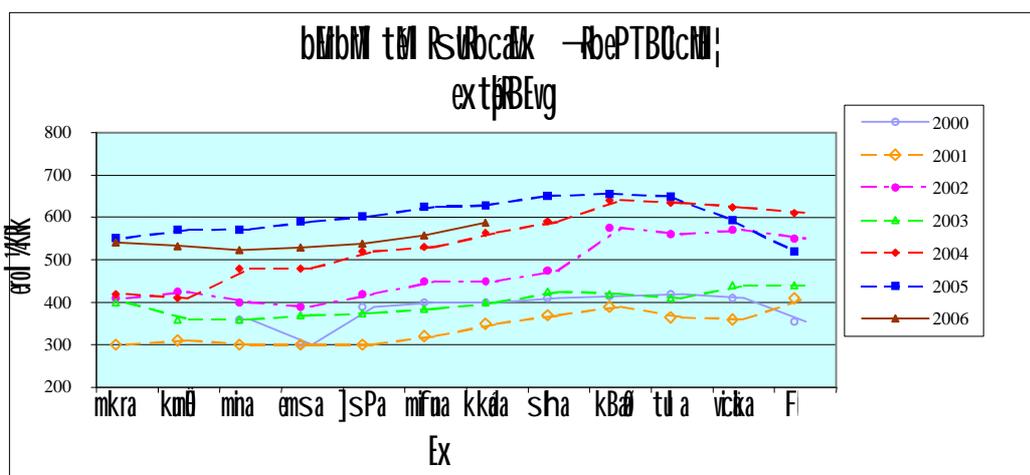
tM enAel Itp&Sar

tM enAel Itp&Sar énRs&URbePTBC&M enAG&k&el G& ext&P&BEvg&B&Ex&km& d I Ex&ensa q&â&2006 KW manbg&ej enAk&g&r&bx&age&R&am . eK&Gacem&ll e&X&j fa tM enH K&B&R&enA&e&fr&k&g&cm&hel s&B&500erol &K&R&k cab&B&Ex]sPa q&â&2004 d I Ex&mina q&â&2006 . kar&E&R&o&R&v& c&de&L&g ént&M Tij enAk&g&ry³e&B&I enH -2q&â&M 3Ex ;K&M&an&cm&h&225erol es&P&g&43° ént&M Cam&F&im&Ed I man&cm&h&521erol . c&M&N&k&É&t&M I k;K&M&an c&M&h&270erol es&P&g&51° ént&M Cam&F&im&Ed I man&cm&h&534erol . enAk&g&Ext&u&a q&â&2005 Ta&g&t&M Tij nig&t&M I k;R&t&U&ank&t&R&t&am&ank&ar&F&ak&c&h&cm&h&9°E&t&my&é&f&P&N&H . Pa&B&x&s&K&a&G&t&br&ima rv&ag&t&M Tij nig&t&M I k;K&M&an&cm&h&100erol -19° ént&M Tij Cam&F&im ; . Kit&Cam&F&im&Pa&K K&M&an&cm&h&13erol -3°; nig&Kit&Ca&em&dian (Median) K&M&an&cm&h&5erol -1°; . eb&E&R&o&be&F&o&t&M Rs&U Cam&y&nig&t&M min&Kit Qü m&k&d I el hava (FOB) én&G&g&â&s&M&on&â&t&ej rb&se&vot Nam&vij k&are&L&g&c&h&é&nt&M Rs&U K&M&an&n&â&kar e&T&at&am&t&M FOB én&G&g&â&s&M&on&â&t&ej rb&se&vot Nam Ed I Ca&G&k&n&â&M&x eb&t&A&h&Cam&an&cen&â&e&B&I m&y&én (time lag) én&k&are&L&g&c&h&t&M k&p&el k&EI g&E&t&M FOB én&G&g&â&Ed I man&K&INPa&B&x&s&P&N&H Ed I e&L&g h&S&ehtu.

rū 3-4 tēl RsluAkmeānigtēl FOB ēnGgārenAevotNam -sMābRsluRbePTGEG ;

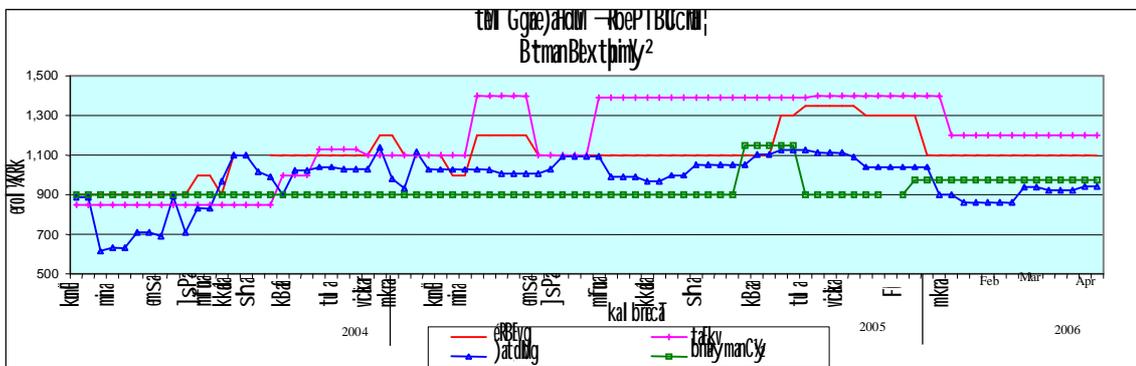


karERoRoV Rocablēm ēntēl RsluRbePTCēl dē KāenAkēxtēl pBEvg cabBqām 2000 dī; 2006 Rtū)anedAsMāl; . karERoRoV enHbgāj [ex]lī fa cMāckēl KēabBExkBaē dī ExTū a ehlytēl cabFēkctūBExvīcā dī ExmkraēTbcabepēlGbnēpmg²vij . RokarenH KēNēl mkBkarRōmū pī RsluSēEdī cabepēlBExvīcā dī mkra . bnabBēnāh tēl hākdēCāēLgvij enAxN³ēBī Edī brīmaNēkTīkcabepēlFēkctū . karFēkctēntēl cabBExvīcā dī ExFū qā 2005 TīlgCamānēch KYsm ebERoRbeFcbCamYngkrNēnAqām² . RokarenH Rtū)ansntēl fī edaysarētpī Rslū)anī ¥.



rū 3-5 bMēl ēntēl RsluRcabk -RbePTBUCēl;

bnbmK KWarBnitiemll PaBxusKienAküçMhamextTaj4 eBEvg taekv)atdMg nigbnay manCyz edayeRbR)astM I krayénGgáRbePTBCCM . enAtaekv nigeRBEvg tM nabtj eTakan; RbeTsevt Nam Kllan\TBI xabj . enAbnaymanCyz nig)atdMg tM nabtj eTakanRbeTsefkan \TBI dtkáedr . eTahCayagenHkp eyagtamTinnyzqá2006 KllankarxusKüçM100erol KRRkvag ExRttaekv nigeRBEvg nigvageRBEvg nigbnaymanCyz)atdMg ; . bMbm éntM KllanTlnMdt ehly tM manPaBefreRchenAExRttaekv CagenAeRBEvg ködtCaenAExRtbnaymanCyz CagenA ExRt)atdMgEdr . ekGaceFkarTShIay)anfa CaTETA extTajBfgayTTV rgnUTBI éTpsardFM enAküçRbeTScitxag CagextpIET²eTot .



rb3-6 tM Ggáe)ahM

Rbtbtjkar énGacVkrmashtkinRSU

eday sarmaneKal neya)ayTpSaresrlsMabRSU/Ggá maneragmashtkinRSUykQÜ shibeRbI R)aspal xü nigeragmashtkinRSUeFBaNCkmpütFMærch RtU)anbegiteLg . kal BGtitkal man eragmashtkinRSUeFBaNCkmpütFMærchRbtbtjkaredayCnCatichenAerKARbeTs . taragxagerkam enHRtU)anerdobcMLgedayEpkel r)aykarNçhbBabbsRksyBaNCCkmpü nigkarGnBafti[sagsg; edayRksy]sSahkm[unigfamBI .

taq 3-4 chMeragmashtsEdl)anchbBa;
 -kal bricAnkaRsaRCaTbFAKbAExkmqam004 ;

ext	chMeragmashtsEdl)anchbBa
bnaymanC/2	51
)atdmg	55
eBaFisat;	24
eRBEvg	29
takv -el kEl genATHnextp;	16
kBlgcan	18
kBlgqam	0
kBlgsW	59
kBlgFM	6
kBlt	3
kNpl	5
esomrab	23
shyerog	0
srb	289

RbPB³mb] sShkmpEr nigfamBI

eyagtanRksq] sShkmpEr: nigfamBI eragmashtsEdl)anchbBa; KManchMhRtmBak;
 kNpl baNH . chhsrbCakEsq -eBalmashEdl mankmajel sB50ess ; KManel enH 50°
 eTot . eragmashtsUeFBaNCkmEdl mirabbBaP eragmashtsUknykQd RtU)aneKKitfamanchMh
 RbEhI 90° éenchMeragmashtsUsrb KNEhI Ca390eragmashts .

edaysntfja eragmashtsUbc@,nñKManchMhBrdgercheRchCagchMEdl)anbgaj xagel I Ca
 mYnigsmtBaBkinRsu)an1etanAmag eKacBinitiemll eXlj dltteTA³ edaysntfja kareR)asGga
 kgRskmanchMhRbEhI 2 I anetan ehly 30° KWR)asenAtamTRkg vanigesly 600>000etan .
 RbsnebbkbEnmBI 200>000 dI ; 4000>000etanenGga Edl htecj eTARbetSCitxag enaHbrimaN
 GgaEdl kinedayeragmashtsUeFBaNCkmjmgmanchMhBI8000>000 dI ;1>000>000etankgmYqam

Rosinebl eragmasi RslunydNNrkar8emag1af9 nig330éfRjgmYqáhaH vangmannYzfa Gackin Rsl)anRbEhI Ca 5>280etan nigpl it)anCaGgásmitckh 3>400etan . kjkrNenH ekGac KNnaeXlj fa eragmasi RslunRbEhI 295erag = 1>000>000%>400 ; KRkbRkan; ehlyerag masi RslunRbEhI Ca 100eTot nigRtUCacmEdI el IstRmKarénCMY RslunTajmU .

décleragmasi RslunAkmea KllanclmhechhYs ehlykareCIsertamry³karRbKbRbECgkj cNameragmasi RslunFbaNCKm)ancabeppeLj . krNbit eragmasi Rslun ehlybpeTACaQjCY Rslunij RtU)aneKBitieXlj . tamTisedAGnakT KWacmanI TPaBBRgk nigeFhCAkareragmasi Rslun. eTahCayagNakeDayeKraYfaeragmasi RslunEdI manedmTnRkbRkan;shab;Tij Rslun nigGacFana)annU RckTpSarGgaEdI CaplitpI shtc nigmansanPaBI RoestCageragmasi deTeTot edayehTifakar bBaPKa éneragmasi Rslun KllankarI NakenAkmea . tamBit enAeBI EdI brimaNpI Rslunel IstRmU karmankarfych Kllan)atPteqotRofyeFbaClkmPstmedm,rkpl cNj edayGkrRmU Rslun nig maseragmasi RslunEdI manTnRkbRkan; .

enAtamextpMan? ekeXlj manbegltsmakmeragmasi kinRslun . kal BmnenH KllanEtGgkar mYbaNnH . EtbcD,nñmanGgkarsmakmclmBfekecj Ca smkPaBsmakmmasikinRslunKmea nig smakmmasikinRslunatkmca . GgkarTajBrenH KllanEpkel b,abNamyCak;I akrbsRbeTsCatet kllan)otbtpnAkjrgjgTbBaIFmtanYsmb,smakm .

karCY dUkKal neya)ayEckcay
(CMY CY dtkjRsk1Kal neya)ayEckcay)

karCY dUkEckcayRslunGgaenARbetSkmeanneBI manrbEckcayesrditeBI bcD,nñ-1985 ; KllanAeRkamRbRkbRkgrbsrdanigcatEcgedayRksyBaNCKm)ingdNNrkareday Kamplimex -GacaFres,og ; . fbaKajenACManenahmansPaBRTDeRTam EtrhlmkTI eBI enH ekeXlj enAman esssI Caerch enATUajRbeTs edayminmankareRb)as; . ekmanCm)ogEdrfa bKa kEdI bntkar enAkjEpkrkbRkges,ognaeBI enah KllanAmanesssI CabKa kEdI el IstRmUkarenAtammnBaNCK km)extpimY²enAeLy .

rdaP)al)anI bblMatRbRkbRkges,ogeday sarEtsmaFhirBaotB . eTahCayagNakeDay enAeBI dakecj nlesdlecPpSaresreFbaKal neya)ayCati karEckcayRslunGgaRTU)aneFhsrPa

küzan³CasmaCkmYrbsGasar RbeTskmCa)ansnüaertombMgTkgGácMh3>000etanedm,l
GnutBbBRTombMges,ig . RksyBaNCkmplidI CasabTTV xisRtUrbsrdæCüdmNgdI erag
masmRseFBaNCkmTajGs;[sTikCaGcöPnycMNsMbmYEx énbrimRocajMehlyenAeBI
CamYKienEedr bgáb;[saClkmpbsrdakWmhRmRtEdI Casaxarbsxü [eFkarsTikpgedr.
eTahCayaNakeday karBritüBaakCaetotTat;GMkarsTikRsenH KMinTan)aneFlnAeLyeT .

eI sBbnHeTaeTot edm,ertomsMbmhnpayFmÇatépSg² dðCaTikCMinCaedm KMinmankar
erdcBRTombMgBCRsUedayRksyGkskmpl nigkareRtombMges,ogsmRkamanGasnii edayKN³
kmaEkarCatRkbRkgeRkalmhnpay edm,CyTMinEdI CberKalmhnpay . yagNakeday CakEsj KW
Caj kj abEtgeqlytb)anchBaTMinMhnpay enAekayeBI sBafmhnpayenaf)anel ceLg .

edayehtifa kareRtombMgTikRsuGgá RtUkarfvkasMbjTij EdI mancmherch nigRtUcM Nayel I
karsTik deçH vaCabnk dFasem,msMbdar)al . vakMin smRsbCakargarbsÉkCneT .

BtmanGMTPsar

BtmanGMTPsarCasMan; KMinmansBitM EdI RtU)anTlak;TmgKátanry³pál mat; viTüTak;Tg
TÜTsSn_sarBtman nigmeFüa)aydeTeTot .

RksyGkskmplnigRksyBaNCkmplom BtmansBitM pl itpl kskmpana tamry³karçH Gegát
cMcmankMtedaysBövenAmü danrbsxü -mnpBaNCkmplnkskmextp; . RksyGkskmplom
TinnYGBRSU KWMI Tij RsenAtameragmasRsuTamextp¼RbePTBCsMan² ehlypl eTA[EpkpSBV
pSayrbsrdawitüTÜTsSn_nigsarBtman . RksyBaNCkmplom TinnYsBGgáel x1 el x2enAtam
TpSarküRksMan² . EteTahCayaNakeday KMinmanniymny,c,asI aseLysGMGgáel x 1
nigel x 2 edayekRkanEtcacCacINat,faKeTatankMttü beNñH . TinnYEdI Rbmü)an RtU)an
RksyBaNCkmplEkarEckcayedayecj CaBütpRtRocals)an_manchMh300c,ab; .

eTahCayaNakeday BtmanrbsRksyGkskmplnRksyBaNCkmplPaBTaneBI evI a nigman
mnl kügkareR)assMbkicRarCMY CakEsj . miageTot GkTij nigGkI keFkarvnicYel ItM Tij ¼
I kedayEpkel Btmanpál mat; . xN³EdI bNñj TüSedRkbdNpel ItMinPakerchenaf el ,ñ nig

karKbdNpénBtmanpál mat; KllankarxusKáTajRsgCagkal BbnanqáMn . yagNakélay kareBl Ras,Tbs BdenAtamPbiKllankkt sllab,tkskrmYcMh .

pSarI kray/pSarI kdM

minmanpSarI krayCaBesssllabGgaeT . GkI kGgaray RokbGaC/kmipbsekenAtamhagGga I krayFmfa nigenAtamTpSarI kraySaFarN³nana . flabItpSare)adMlI klltsllabGgaminTanman karGPiDAnkpetmanTkEngmY EdI GkI kGgarayRomU pMla KllhAbhxsonGysYyanraCFanPbBj .

tarag3-5 skpBI nigktpanaEdI Ca]bsKA I karekI MkaCY dUeckcay

I kxNankaEkI MkaCY dUeckcay	skpBI	kt]bsKA
beghakarattj	manI TPAbbeghbrimaNpI RsU CaBess TnpI RsU . karattj eTARbetseotNan RtUeFcaGgasRmb EtminEmnCaSueT . xN ³ EdI KINPaBGGasMbeFKarattj KllmankaB)akstllabecRvCa nigbrkEkéqñ rbskmEanaBI bcb,ñ dtekkGaceFKarattj CaGgasRmb . edayeh tifa Gga sRmbmanbrimaN 1½ nigTmñ; 75-80° eRbobeFobCamYRsU dteH vaGackatbnY efdkCBad)anyagech . flabGgasRmb gayngxdkINPaBCagRsUkp Etvaninman bBadGVT edayeh tifa kardkCBad)etAkanerag masRstunARbetseotNan cMlayeBI RtmbRbhI 2efñeNñH .	TpSarRsU/GgakujRskKllankkt . el IsBbnH eTaeTot vanankaB)akeCotcU eTAgjTpSar RsU/GgaGnpCatieRkAGBRbetseotNan nig Rbetsef . karattj KllwLgCaGga sRmit . minmanGgkarattj EdI eFKarad ecj CaGb,brimanancM 5000etan énGga manKINPaBeska EdI GacerobcManEtkg ry ³ eBl mYExeT . Gknattj RtUkarbecR vCaTmb¼fvka/TMkcitp -karGnutpkic ^o snua! . minmanGllacRokEReCgxagtM edaysaEtefQ dteCBad)ekécimankktxs; nigI TPABGaceFllit manktTab¼karykBs xs,c,ab¼ntvFhactj minmanRbsitPAB . I .
EkI MROSitPAB Cñj ¼eckcay	RbBñCY dUeckcayRsU ngRtU)annad)at eTArkkareFIsñitankmpEkankartRngTiseTA rkTpSar .	sñPAB Cñj karekI MROSitPABCMj ¼eckcay KllhAQbesñ edaysaEtkarbnpatj RstlRkApuka .
tRmlkarTpSar	sllakkanPaBmannikareTArkTpSar tRml karbsGkTij ngeFllmankarekI MKN	tRmlkarbs;TpSar minEdI eTAdI GkdadM edaysaBtmanminmanPaBSka .

	PaB nigkaCY dU/ckcay EdI tRmU[man kaEkI [Rbestelg . PakkagGkdall ngRtUqlytbeTAngI kRkEnal .	
--	--	--

bBaenkarEckcayRSU

z kgUxatBtmansBItI)

BakBhngkarmanBtmansBItIpaR PakkagGkTij EtgsItküsönPaBRbestCagPakkagGkI k; .
 GacniyaymügeTotfa karCY dU RtU)aneKeFVLgedaymancenabRehagEpkBtman . ebeTalbCaman
 kskrCaerchkRgI kRSU kbenpinmanspdatI sAbkarCY dtenHeLy ehlytI I k; KIBnceTA
 tamCMy dInimy² . xN³EdI TkEngsAb; kRSUrbskskrFumFüm KkankIt EtGkRomU RSU
 GacTij RSUBkskrCaerch EdI RokarenH eFV[ekstiküsönPaBrngmaM. dëch kskrRtUbgMitpTV
 yktI EdI pp ;[edayGkTij .

z karfngminRtmRtU nigKINPaBGn;)

edayehtifa GkTij stiküsönPaBrngmaM vFFngmin)anRtmRtU dëCafngngCBajEdI sEPk
 CBaj karbgI,chtctë nigkarraBetcMh)arRSU bnabomkKUNngTmIEdI tëCag KkInmankarTb;
 säteLy . kskreFVtbeTavij edayI kRSUedI mansöNmxs; nigdak;I aykVckMtatöpsGenAkü
 RSU . eBI enal GkTij ngTMaktI Éktabenfmetot ehlyekaymk kskrKüzayaml ébnI tot
 EdI TegI tabenH ngnaI[FakkürggjkINac (vicious circle) ³ KWINPaBGn; nalI tI Tab ehlynaM
 [KINPaBkanfëGnfmetot .

z karEftaMin)anI AUpIEdI Ebkecj BpIFMh

püfil nanaEdI minEmnCapüCatRkal ekASUminRtU)aneKRkal RkVset ehlykarEftaMinana EdI
 Ebkecj BpIFMKUFLgedayRkanfëcakbBj RkI kEdI CarFankarbeNpHGasnimly . dëch püTaj
 enahrI akxatNas; . enAeBI manePögFakmb² püTajgenahngcabeppebkPkPam EdI eFV[rfynpin
 Gacqgkat)anRkbTkEng . karFakcténRostI PaBerog\h³rbsrfynp nigkarekheLgnUéfCVCU
 KmancMhechRkasERkI ehlykarxatbgeBI evI a nigkarcINayfvika KkInGacvasEvg)aneLy .

z eFV[karnatcj RSUerKApükar eTACakarnatcj pükar)

RSUKgcmheRchRkasERkI RtU)aneKnabj eRkApükarBRbeTskmCa . mU ehténkarnabj eRkA
pükarenAxagPaKkmCa KWBaH nltivFhabj pükarmanPaBRbeTIsRbTaly nignallÉfødmeKhxs; . Tnm
nigenahpgEdr KWBaHPaKkagRbeT séf nigeVot NamminabU RSUkmCaCapükar .

RbeTStalyBrenH CaRbeTsedI nabj GgädZVehlyRtUkarRSUrbskmCa . vaTmgCafa karnall
cU eRkApükarkayCaGibmInI EdI caYacmYenAxagPaKEdI nabU edayeh tifa karnabU CapükarGac
bNpl [BkekmanbBaä . GacniyaymüageTotfa Gkpl itRSUenRbeTStalyBrGacmankarRoqalyngkar
nabU enah BbBaH tñ RSUenAküRskrbseKngFakchedaysarEtRSUnabU mantñ efak . fñol
RbeTskmCaRtUkarnabj RSUedI xñpl itel IsBlitRmUkar Etkarnabj RSUeRkApükarrbsxñTmgCa
bNpl mkBPaBgayRSU énRbeT séf nigeVot Nam .

CMK TI 4 kareFKMagEpnkarbegit TpSarRsUebkclh

4>1 eh t p l s B Pa Bca M c n T p S a r S U e b k c l h

4>1>1 Pa Bca M c n T p S a r S U e b k c l h s M b C M J d t R s U

RbeTskmEamanI TPapapjRSUGgüedayxüEgenAqäM 1995 . cab,tajBebI enahmk
RbeTsenHpl it)anRsUel besckRtUkar . brimaNRsUedI pl it)anel istmUkarenah RtU)annaM
ecj erkApükareTARbeT séfEdI CarbeTsnatcj GgäFüagek nigetARbeTsevoT NamEdI CarbeTs
RokVReCgkögkarnatcj Ggä .

pläyETAvij sänPaBénkarEckcayVCMJ dRsuUGgäenAkögRskCaTöTA minmankarERobol eT
ebéTahbCarbCaCnmanTmäreTArkkarbréPaKGGäEdI manKüNPaBI ¥enAeBI EdI ekmanrbbGahar
RoesfLgkp . siterkamsänPaBenH I Tpl énkarnaRsuUecj erkApükareTARbeTsCitxag)aneFV
eGayeragmasInRsUedI manerchel IsI totajBedhmkenah bpeTARokbmixrbrCaGkRomu 1QJL
RsuVij .

enAerKamsänPaBénkarEckcayRsUEbbenH eTahbCardaP)al km(ä)andakecj nlesrPaVb
nlykmökarCy dUzckcayRsUGgäpkömpkarI kdUfGaCvkmp)u minmanekal karNküNtRtm
RtUkRgrkral dal enAerKamRbWsdicSgh EdI minTanmankarrkclh . mankarföginRtmRtU
karI ayedayectnanUkVickM nigvtöPsg² nigbriyakasEdI minKitKöBkarhal slyt nigSöat
RsU EdI TegTajenH begiteLgnUTM abGaRkklI kareFCMj dEdI BakBWS köCtCakarEkI Ökar
RkbRkgKüNPaBpgEdr . enAeBI CamYKäenHpgEdr kskrmankarB)aknigTTV)annöBtmanSp
BITpSar BGikedRbomu Tij RsUQJL RsUragmasInRsU EdI manPaBxiskä edaysarEtcenah
RbehagénBtman. dEch kskrminslmanGöNackögkartéföT .

RsUedI natcj erkApükarkögbrimaNdeh edayminmannitvFI nigküNteh tBaNCkmesid
enah eFVGaykarKNnatul üPaBrvagbrimaNsI BlermUkar nigbrimaNxlaxat énrSUgGäminGac
RorBtpTA)aneLy . el IsBenHeTot CMJ dEbbenH RtU)aneFVlgCamYngRsUedI Capl itpl
mantM benHTab nigCartfatedmsMokinsRmit edayminmanküNPaBesKäl ¥min)aneFkarhal
slyt nigSöat . tamry³karnatcj erkApükarTajenHeTakanRbeTs Citxag karCy dUzckcayenA
eBI bcb,nänH KWS(c)anenAkögTisbBas; edaysarkarbg)akkögI kN³I El akdI GaCaFr

enAtanRBUn kardkCBaütampünl ¥karel kdakRsUcdeLgBLanmY eTALanmYeTotEdI ebk
brtampüvagt² . I . yagNakp RbsnebRsel IstRmUkarenaHminRtU)annabCj eT t¹¹ RsUk⁹
RskngmankarFakcthyagxatjehykarpl itRsUngmankarFakcthyagK¹¹tk BeRBalkskrGs,Tk
citk⁹karpl itRsU .

TpSaRsUebkc¹¹RtUeT CavFsaRspanRbsitPaBmY sMabp¹¹ep¹¹ [manBaNCkm¹¹RtU
nigmansmFm nigmankarEkI K¹¹NPaBRsUtamry³karpl Btmans¹¹BTpSar karfng)anRtmRtU
karvayt¹¹ K¹¹NPaB)ansmRsb nigkark¹¹Nt¹¹ eTAtank¹¹K¹¹NPaB .

4>1>2 PaBca¹¹ncénTpSaRsUebkc¹¹sMabGp¹¹D¹¹A¹¹ssahkm¹¹RsU/Ggá

karnabCj RsU¹¹naeBI bce¹¹,n¹¹K¹¹mansmanaRteTAngskm¹¹PaBbegh¹¹ itkm¹¹skm¹¹karC¹¹ij kar
nabCj karTTV)ann¹¹Ur¹¹byvt¹¹BreTs nigk¹¹Nhéc¹¹N¹¹U rbs¹¹Rkm¹¹sk¹¹Rk¹¹ enAekamEpnkarrbs;
rda¹¹al .

EttamFm¹¹taekna¹¹gáecj minEmnRsUeT . RsU¹¹K¹¹WaK¹¹ab¹¹BC¹¹EdI manbBa¹¹Bak¹¹B¹¹sigkarkarBar
enAeBI d¹¹al¹¹ nigesah¹¹yc¹¹Nayxs¹¹k¹¹g¹¹kardkCBa¹¹ EdI bN¹¹al mkBmanbrimaN nigTm¹¹f¹¹erch .
ebeTalbCakarnabCj RsU¹¹rbskm¹¹ca¹¹TAkanRbeTsTI 3 man¹¹Yfa RbeTskm¹¹cananI TPaBnabCj
RsU¹¹GgáeTakanRbeTsTbkp k¹¹RbeTskm¹¹caninmanG¹¹INacT¹¹ajRsUgedm,ha¹¹UgásRnitec¹¹j edaypal ;
eLly BeRBahvatRmU [manC¹¹laj xageF¹¹CaC¹¹/km¹¹Yuka¹¹karRk¹¹Rkg el kEl gEtC¹¹ij qk¹¹kasmb¹¹mál
baN¹¹H . I TPaBR¹¹bt¹¹tp¹¹bsRbeTskm¹¹canaeBI bce¹¹,n¹¹K¹¹Wakar¹¹R¹¹fy¹¹yagxatj¹¹sMabG¹¹knabCj .

C¹¹manQaneLgca¹¹Macrbs¹¹RbCaC¹¹nm¹¹ca EdI CavFmanPaBR)akdnym K¹¹U¹¹Verons¹¹Et¹¹Bit¹¹
karTpSaGnpCati Cam¹¹Yngkarbn¹¹pa¹¹RsUecj eTARbeTséf nigRbeTse¹¹votNam. enHCak¹¹mit¹¹m¹¹Ys¹¹Mab;
EkI K¹¹NPaBRsUehyBRngG¹¹INacRok¹¹YRbECgel it¹¹ . C¹¹manTBr K¹¹WabCj GgásRmb¹¹eTA
RbeTséf nige¹¹votNam edm,ksagk¹¹al¹¹tr¹¹h¹¹rbskm¹¹cas¹¹Mabna¹¹Ugáecj . TpSaRsUebkc¹¹h¹¹ngGac
c¹¹l¹¹r¹¹nc¹¹INkCak¹¹Es¹¹g enAk¹¹g¹¹TisedAénkarEkI WenH minEmnRkan¹¹EtmanEtenAk¹¹g¹¹RT¹¹vs¹¹konkareT .

4>2 I T¹¹l é¹¹karGegat¹¹ nigkarsk¹¹Sa¹¹Bnit¹¹ul TPaBT¹¹TA

edayEp¹¹kel II T¹¹l é¹¹karGegat¹¹karsk¹¹Sa kEngsm¹¹Rsb¹¹s¹¹Mab;TpSaRsUebkc¹¹h¹¹K¹¹U)aneRC¹¹s
erlstamry³karvPa¹¹kel brimaN¹¹RsUe¹¹dI RomU)an nigI k¹¹Pa¹¹enkarEckcayRsU .

extkWatlnrd)al EtminEmntM NageGaykEngEbgEckpl itpl eT . eRkamesdkePpSarEdl
 kügenaleK GacdknaMij cu nigecj eRkAextpdayesrl vaCakarSmRsbEdl catTktlnpl itkmCa
 tlnrhmly . Tlnhtlnpl itkmply minEmnkM tRtmetCatlnEdl Edl TpSarRsbkclhmly
 GacRkbdNpenaleT . eK GacbegltTpSarRsbkclh el sBI2 enAkügtlnnenal naeBl GnaKt .

enAeBl eKBicarNaBlTpSarRsbkclh tlnFRs nigtlm; l MAdanrbskskrEdl CaGkl k;
 ngminFMU ayeBkeT GaRsyedayPaBgayRsl kügkardhCBalRSU . tlnskmPaBrbsGkedh
 RomU RSU/GacvkrmasbRSU Edl CaGklTij eTbFMU ay . enAeRkameKal neya)ayEckcayeday
 esrl karEckcayeTaeRkAextkllanCaFmpai . eyageTAtamI Tpl enkarGegatenAküextpMh 13
 Edl)anel keLgxagel enH tlnclm 3 Edl l atsnigel extpMh 4 -man12Rsk (RtU)aneRClS
 erls . enATenaH brimaNpl RSU -brimaNel IstMkar; cMhGklTij nigTlnhkarEckcayKllan
 RkbRkan;

taragTI 4-1³ tarageRbobeFdbtMheKal edA énkaskSabitül TPaB 2002/03

tln;	tlnxagt, g énextp bnlaymanly nigtlm; xageCg énextpatdlog	tlnPaKxagt, g énextp)atdlog nigtlnPaKxag eCg énextpBaFisat;	tlnxageCg énextpBEvg
Rsk	mgA bd -bnlaymanCg; feKal -)atdlog;)ail -)atdlog;	enagbs(-)atdlog ;)kan -eBaFisat; ;	keBac sFirkNpl Baraj kblaymar eBEvg kblgel a/ Banrk_
brimaNpl -etan;	192/962	144/432	283/866
brimaNRsUel s tRmUkar -tan;	78/404	56/353	96/272
cMhmasbknRSU	63	21	26
TlnhkarEckcayRSU	FMas;	FM	FM
l kN ³ entln;	edh, lITV \TBI esdke Béf . tlnGPvDAn pl itkm kskmpstMbaNCKmp	eragmasbRSU Edl manfvkaRkb; RkanGacs(RsU)an el sBmly Banetan manI TPaBdMnrkar GacvkmPaGacvkrmasbknRSU 20 eTA 30 PaKry)anEgthmk RokbGacvkmCa GklRomU RSU bbTeragmasbecal edaysaFt xMfvka.	pl itkmRSU KMDageKTaj Gs; TajRSUsSa nigRSU)aj enAtMheFISURbedj Tw. RSU/GgenATENH manKINPaB TabCagRSUenA)atdlog.

RbPB³mnBkskmpxtPakmGkskSarsaRca

TilajTpSarSlebkclhRtUtmanITPaBgacDNrkarkMag)an . XedEdlmanRsabRtU
 C'5Cul nigeR(R)asenAkgeBI skSararCav . d'clll erkayBBnitiemll XedEdlmanRsabenAkq
 tMnsksBnitulTPaB eXlj fa GaKarXedEdl Gacer(R)as;)anenAkq tMn;TajlbiKWajrbsRksq
 BaNCkmpigRkmhRrhertdEdl sifenAslyGnb RskRBEvg extpRBEvg .

TinnysMan²enRsknimy²kqextpRBEvg Edl CatMnsksBnitulTPaBmyenAkq cM Nam
 tMnsksBnitulTPaBTajlbiKManenAkq tarag 4-2 xagerkam .

tarag 4-2³ TinnysMan²sBRsknimy² -qalM 2002/03!

tMn;	Rsk	XM	Pbi	RoCaCn	cMNRK'5ar	brimaNpl Rsu -etan;
tMnPaKxag	keBac	8	97	60/647	13/251	37/868
eCgeextp	eRBEvg	11	138	108/496	20/767	36/685
eRBEvg	kBlg;l av	8	42	45/573	9/021	43/791
	Banrk_	8	41	41/125	9/026	29/568
	Barajl	11	83	122/873	24/046	45/453
	sFrkNpl	11	60	64/692	13/879	22/883
	kblaymar	8	129	77/432	17/056	41/353
	srb	65	65	590	520/838	107/046

RbPB³ RksqkskmpigkmyEsl a

4>3 kareKagEpnkarGpivDAITpSarSlebkclh

4>3>1 eKal bMNg enEpnkarGpivDAITpSarSlebkclh

edayEpktamITpI enkarSkSa eKal edAenEpnkarGpivDAITpSarSlebkclh Klmandlxag
 eRkamenH³

- eKal edAenkarbegltTpSarSlebkclh Kwlh,begltbriyakasmlysmokareFDMJ Rsu
 RokbedayPaBRTmRtUnigmansmFm .
- TpSarSlebkclh pl pl RbeyaCndI pl itkr -kskr; nigGikEckcayEdl cu rln Rbm
 TajlincMkdI karGpivDAInesd'clll dan -CaBess]sSahkmP'U'Gga!

4>3>2 tlineKal edA -Rsk; énEpnkarGPiD/AnAküextpMM13

EpktamI Tpl énkarskSa CakarRbesrbpdt KltURtE Bhitüemll EpnkarGPiD/AnTpSarRsU ebkcLh mYRskmbj² . enAkünyedn,Estyyl GBEpnkarTajmll RskEdl Gacbegll TpSarRsU ebkcLh -Edl manRsUsI BesckRtUkarel IsBl 10/000 etan ; KltanbBaikenAkütaragxagekkan . tamry³karbBaP Kä énRskTajlenH vangmanI TPABGacbegllTpSarRsUebkcLh)an . cMnkÉ PaBcaNacénTpSarRsUebkcLhenAtamRskEdl CabngRBEdnevotNam TmgCaGaRsyl karERbRvI énsanPaBBaNICkmenAtamRBEdn .

taq 4-3 ³ RskEdl RtUbegll TpSarRsUebkcLh

lr	extp	tlineKal edA sMabKMag sakl, g -sMabry ³ eBl 2qam	ry ³ eBl pl pl -4-5 qam brimaNpI RocabMch Cag50/000 etan brimaNel IstRmUka ³ eRch Cag 20/000 etan	dMakkaI CneCar brimaNpI RocabM BI30/000 etan eTA 50/000 etan brimaNel IstRmUka ³ eRchCag10/000 etan	chMRSk
1	bnaymanCyl		mgA bdl	RBentRBH	2
2	)atdMg	fakal enagbsJ	berl		3
3	kBlgcan		)afay Gltajk	eCgeB	3
4	kBlgqatj			rI abv	1
5	kBlgsW				0
6	kBlgFM			)arayN_	1
7	kBlt			OK	1
8	kNpl				0
14	eRBEvg	-sMabGnp! eRBEvg	kblaymar keBac Baratj kBlgl aI	kBlgRTEbk BanCr RBhesp	8
15	eBaFisat;		)akan		1
17	esmrab		RkLaj; Bk	CERkg	3
20	sMayerog			kBlgeratx	1
21	takv		Ggabdl)atI bdlI sar eRbkb,as sMab RTajj	KhtgS	7
	srb	3	17	11	31

TkEngEdl manskpnBI sMabGPiD/AtpSarRsUebkclh RtU)ancatecj CatlInEdl man
brimNpI RocablBI sBI 50Banetan nigbrimanel IstRmUkarmaneRchCag 20 Banetan nigtlIn;
Edl manbrimaNpI BI 30Banetan dl 50Banetan nigbrimaNel IstRmUkar maneRchCag10Ban;
etan . enAkjEpnkarskmPaB énkarSKSaSaRCav TkEngtIneKal edAsMabegltTpSarRsU
ebkclhngRtU)aneRCIsersedaybBaP CamYngRskxdl .

4>3>3 tRmUkarSMabdlNfkarTpSarRsUebkclh
-1; mægarEdl tRmU[man énTpSarRsUebkclh

tankarBnitiemll eLgvij nUPaBcaYacénmægarimY²Edl RtU)aneRCIsyk nigkarRottbtp
rbsya FnFancaYacRtU)aneKageLg . mægarimY² -Edl CaesvananskpnBI rbs;TpSarRsU
ebkclh ; RtU)anBnitiemll eLgvij dtmanenAkjtaragxageRkamenH .

tarag 4-4 ³ mægarEdl eKagsMab;TpSarRsUebkclh

mægar	PaBcaYacnigvFénkarRottbtp
<u>karpl ;TkEng -eFV CaTpSare)adl</u>	mægarCamU dan énTpSarRsUebkclh K(omægarTpSare)adlMabCY/GkI kFana[)annUkar vaytRtM RtMrtUel brimaNBGkTij eTAGkI k; nigCY/GkTij eGayTTV)anTMj man KINPaBesKABGkI k; . mægarenH dlnRkareTA)anedaycINU BkMteCysar edaymantHaTl eFVaGnpkarvagGkI k; nigGkTij nigrIncMnkeFV[CMJ dtRsumanPaBRtmRtU nigman smFm . kNItetstB GkI k; GkTij nigtl Tj dlnAkjGaCvkmPstlenH kMansar ³ sManpgEdr edm,EstjyI GMI kgVdP CakEstj énkareckcayRsUGgá .
<u>esvafng</u>	kgUkatPaBGaceCCak)an nigkarvaytRtM KINPaBedaymanGNHGMlagRtmRtU eFVGay rebofngedrfyerkay . karerobcl[mankarfng)anRtmRtU KManSar ³ sManNas; .
<u>catcMlatfakKIN PaB</u>	ebmanEttRtM EkPaB EtminmankarkNItKINPaBepSg ² KæTenH karEkI KINPaBkMnGac ekltmanelg)anEdr . karcatcMlatfakKINPaBenH KMIh,pl ;[GkI k;nigGkTij nUsgda kMltRtM RtMrtUeTAtanKINPaEdl)anRtYBnitiueTael RsU nig)ancatcMlatfakTAtan karEbgEckcMlatfak; . I kN ³ sm,tpanaddCa kMtsMNM/GRTæbHRSaMGRTal ayCa mYngRsUGnKINPaBCaedm RtU)ankNIt:J MlabfakTAtansgda .
<u>esvæ)akEbn</u>	karhal RsUenAtanval ERsRtU)anbBaBedm,bgárkarI t . kare)akEbnRsUTajlenAesm naGayvtPsg ² I ayLWanYRsUkanEtecheLg . ehlykarhal stMRSU minRtU)aneK eFVly edaysaEtkarkMlt;efrenAkjkaCj dt . karbgárkMGayRsUmanI ayLM vtPsg ² nigkarEkI KINPaBRsU K(akarsMancayac; .

<u>esvadikCBat</u>	edaysarplifil minl ¥ plisMen?enAqfy ehlyGaCivkrmasbkinRSU nigkskrminman meFuia)aydlkCBatismrsb dleHca)acRtumanesvadikCBatienH . kijnanCaGnpkarhvagGik I k;nigGikTij -minBakBvSdaypal enAkugicRaCMj ; esvakmpu BakBvSgkarplk kardik CBat nigkardakclRSU CamlynigkarcatbBatrfynpss;TpSarRSUeTatansNNrbsGaCivkr masbRSU nigkskr .
<u>esvahal slyt</u>	esvaenH GacedaRSay)annubBa)at;TijnRSUedaysarhal slytEk BBaBkskrminGac RKbRKgkhtsNNm)anRtmRtU krNbplaj edaystV EEdI bNpl mkBkhtsNNmxs; nig karminBmTij nigkarbnbt tll minsmehtpl edayPaKGikTij edaysMagel mll ehtman sNNmxs; .
<u>esvasMat</u>	esvaenH RtU)anebR)asPa)Camlynigesvae)akEbn nigebR)asstbRSUedI mankhtsNNm Tab . vaGacEkI KINPaBRsU)anRbestelg edayykecj nukllcepSg ² EdI Rsal dtCa Rstleset nigcblyCaedln .
<u>kargarskTk -mugaTTV beBa</u>	kargarskTkKvayCaepkmly enmugarnana dtCapl ; TkEngstbbskRSUedI dakbBaA kigKMag\NTanmandakRSUba)msRSUKvGikI kEdI xN ³ enHKvakskr;/ TkEngsk RSUrbsGikI kEdI rgca)ll tll I kelgys/ TkEngskRSUbeNpGasnibsGaCivkr masbkinRSUedI)anTij RstenaHTrh)ldI eBI I kecj vij / nigpl ;TkEngRtmRtUs)adak; vt)Ba)ngmugarbEnhepSgeTot .
<u>mugapll hiBa)tb</u>	kskrx)edI TTV rgnukarx)el mankar)akxs; minmansI G)stb)cb)k)k)arbs)ket BB)Ba)B)k)k)anx)el manch)es)ug)brina)NR)UedI ekr)B)g)fa)F)ans)bb)l k; taj)B)me)BI da)ll ehlyRt)logkar)ake)ch)Cag30° . esvaenHCyFananc)N)U)rb)sk)skr)ane)ch)tan EdI Gace)F)TA)an eday)eb)R)as;t)ll RSUedI x)sk)at)an)rd)ed)ll bb)Y)ats)an)Pa)EdI k)g en)H)ks)kr)Ca)ch)Rt)U)l k)RS)Ur)bs)ek)k)g)t)ll Tab)pl)te)R)kay)BR)ll)kat)re)Pam .
<u>TUatfvka</u>	TUatef) kdtRSU nigtu)u)Pa)K)Magpl ;\NTanedaymandakRSUba)M . kaTUatRt)U)te)F)lyagNa[CMj d)lmant)me)Pa)B .
<u>EckcayRKabBO</u>	RkabBORsUrbskskr K)llanI ayL)be)PTBOepSg ² . esvaenH K)ll)ly)tb)ng)ba)en)H eday e)F)kar)EN)na)l)eb)R)as)R)kab)BO)R)tm)R)U)re)ob)TTV)an)R)kab)BO)l)t)ll nigpl)B)T)man . k)l)an)p)mine)F)kar)l k)dt)R)kab)BO)Taj)nen)an)At)an)Tp)Sar)Cak)Es)ge)T .
<u>EckcayCl</u>	esvaenHminRtU)anel kyk)mk)B)car)Nae)Ly enAk)ge)BI erob)cb)F)ip)kar)GP)VD)h) .
<u>pl)B)tmans)pl)Tp)Sar</u>	t)ll Cy)dt)R)ca)F)h)andak)taj)log)ej e)T)at)an)K)N)Pa)Ben)Aral e)BI e)F)kar)l k)dt) . t)ll Taj)en)H Gact)ll eyag)st)bb)kar)Tij)dt)el)ke)kay . esvaenH RtU)an)E)ks)ll e)ch)dg)tan)EdI Gace)F) e)TA)an edm,I[RS)be)T)at)an)me)Fuia)ay)T)h)ak;T)h)gr)bs)G)ke)eb)R)as; eday)e)F)kar)dak)taj)log)ej n)l k)l)tar)agt)ll en)A)B)mx)Sar)ka)T)h)ak;T)h)gt)an)T)ds)B)ed) nig)vi)u)l)ak;T)g) nig)kard)ak)taj)log)ej en) sal)R)sk) nig)sal)ax)ll

ENnaMkargar nig karEkI KINPaB ekayEBl Rcllkat;	CabEnfheI karpl BtmansBRKabBOEdI)anerobraxagel I karENnaM nigbgätbgäj GBl BtmanbeckeTssBkargarekayEBl Rcllkat; karRbRkgTik kareBfäBIMabstV E nig kareB(R)asCl-GnsasnsBCEdI smRsb; nigRtUppl eGaykskr .
I k)arRSU	enAEBl QJLkNpl nigGaClvkrmasbiknRSUTij RSUBkskr Bkek [kskrx]PaRSU -eTAbI PaKechén)avTajlenAKDa)avEdI eBrtchlykpl . mannyfækminman KitR)akcBab)aveT . kbnGEdI BitCakBlyekiteLg KIM Tij RSURU)anbBaP nigmankareKbnPikCBaj . enA Tbpl GkI kmanbMigbgéf)arRSU . esvanHeFUGaytM)arSumanPaBc,as;I as;ehly eFUGayGkeBbgéf)avedaymanPaBeCCak; .
TMk;TngsaFarN ³ nigskmPaBGaClvkm	skmPaBkargarrbsbKl kTpsarRSUebkclh enAküEdndfbsek nigtmEdenACMj KIMansar ³ sManca)acbpit dI karbeghGRtæB(R)as;nigsm kareB(R)as;TpsarBkbedayRbsitPaB .

-2 ; karbBaakGBlTpsarRSUebkclh
karbBaakGBlTpsarRSUebkclh KIMandteteTA³

r karkIMt;I kxTID
brimaNRotbtkarBocadIM 10>000 etan
ry³eLgdI cMckBU énRSUedI natU mkkar;Tpsar³ BI90 éfQI ; 120 éfQeFBrrdU;
brimaNRSUclU Gtbrma³ 200 etankümyéfQ
I TPaBhal RSU³ RbEhI 40 etankümyéfQ

r cIMNcCak;I akCamU dan)
cIMNIXedj³ 5>000etan -RSU;
épkhl küXedj³ RbEhI 5>000m² -5>000etan/4>5etan/m²1/6° énRbsitPaB ;
Til anhal stjT%EngpkrSU -rhTajCYpúsMbedt;³ 2>500m² -kms0/03m x 2>500m² x 0/6
én Specific gravity .
kariyal 1/2bneFVtsp³ mlyTImN50m²
eRKGbrker³ CBaj fng meFüa)aydkCBad]bkrN_sMat]bkrN_sMbeFVtsp I .

r éfösvakmpu

eday sartM esva RtU)anrabbBaP küesahnyEckcay deçitM enHRTUrksæGayTabtam
EdI GaceFITA)an edaykarbeghRbsitPaBkargarrbs;TpsarRSUebkclh .

3) KN³RKbRKg

eyagtamKlthARbeTséf KN³RKbRKgKlthaneRchEbgYag rlnmanCa I kN³bKl Ca shkrNkskmCaGaCaFrmU dan GaClkrmaslkhRsu nigFnaKarrbsrdæ. eTalbCaTisedAdlt KäenHGacykkmGnutpnAkm&a edaysMagenAel ehtpl énkarmansmtPaBRKbRKan; énsAbt rbsrdæI mankarTTV xisRtU bBaIic,ab;TpsarEdI mankarGPiDAn_nigkarRoktReCGmanYutFm k&lnpLhanTajLayminTanRtU)anRokanykenAeLy rhUdI mankarbegltKN³RKbRKgpegSg² .

I kN³sm,tpa)acrbsKN³RKbRKg KlthumankarTkcitpGkeRb)asfaCaGgkarCmNj mY EdI enACaGBiarkituvagGkI k; nigGkTij edln,Fana)annUninPaBénmxCMNj mantMaPaB nig karebCaictp,as;I askgmxCMNj -karkatbnfyesahyRtbttkar nigkarxitxNbgERogdÉTeTot ; edaymineFKkCaGkEstyrkpl cMnj h'sehtabk .

eTalbCaPaBeCCakeI GgkarminEmnrda)al breTs CaTtAmankMtxsenAkgrbeTskm&a kp EtKlragEdI minmanekal edAEstyrkpl cMnj rlnTajskmPaBrbsGgkarminEmnrda)al kgr Rskpg RtU)ancat,TkfamankarB)ak . TsSnaTansGgkarminEstyrkpl cMnj enAminTan; cakbSenAeLyeT . TpsarRsebkclh RtU)aneKcat;Tkfa Caehdarcnasm&saFarN³kgrRsk mly . edayehTifa karRKbRKgTpsarsaFarN³RtU)aneKRbKI eTaeGayEpkÉkCn rda)al kgr namCasAbRKbRKg mansmtPaBRKbRKg nigRtbttkgklthTabBakBh&ngTidPaEpkhriBa&Tnig xltTlkcitpIsaFarN³Cn . bKl krbss&h&rdarlnTajsarClkmpbsrdæp&edr minGaceKarBtam eBl emageFikareLy edaysarBkeKcabrvI kargarEstyrkclNU deTeTot . sIteRkamkal ³eTs³ EbbenH EpkIsaFarN³ b&gkareKArda)al KwaCmIsEtmYKtsMbeFcaKN³RKbRKgKlrag TpsarRsebkclh .

edaysarxlfFnFanmnisSenAkgrda)al nigsnPaBhriBa&Tthankart,itet,ót TpsarsaFar N³enAkgrRskCaerch -TpsarI kray ; k&ngEtsMbeTAtamvFis BKMitp&epphriBa&TÉkCn (PFI Method) . GldI eF&GayRbB&snHGac&NrkareTA)anKW RbB&RKbRKgTpsarsaFarN³Ca ercheEdI k&ng&NrkarenATTajRbeTsese&td&K&EtmY . edayeh tu manmnisSCaerchGacTTV)annl&NHEpkRtbttkar BkeKPaKerchman&NabGarmN&I vFRtbttkarenH drabNaynp karrkSa)annl&I RbeYaCn&saFarN³RtU)anFanaenH vaGacCaCmIsmlY .

-4! fvkasMabkarRotbtakar

karérGgásR)akKWabBaFQageK BerBaleKminGacrBngfangTTV)annUChyhiBaftBrdæ
P)al kmæLly . ebeTalbCaesahnyRotbtRtUFanaedayefQÜ esvakpEtkaEstyrkGkvneyaK
eTAtansAnPaBkúRsk bEstyrkfvkasaFarN³Edl mankarR)ak;Tab KWabkarca)ac; BerBaHk
R)akEdl RtUkarSAbKMagppl \N TanedaymandakRsUoBa@KManchMerchsem,m . edayELk
Rkmebskkmpin)anTTV sÁl ;TajRsgnUesckRtUkarfvkasMab;Tij RsUeT BerBaHenAeBl erobcM
eRBogEpnkarGPiDAn_ KMankarsntfia GkI k; nigGkTij nigeFkarTij dtenAÉTpSarenH ehlykar
TUatR)akngRtU)aneFInAeBl enaHtmg Edl CaynkarRotbtakarbs;TpSarRsUebkcLh .

edm,IsMceKal edA RtUeFkarvnicizel PaBsmRsbénmgar vFisaRsRotbtakar nigpl bh
Bal dI RoBkckcayEdl manRsab; . edayELk enAeBl Edl karskSaenHcabepneLgkúqam
2004 KMinmanEpnkar,as;I assMabkarEckcayRsUggaet ehlybBaBakBng \riyabfeV
GaClkm)bsGkI k; nigGkTij enAkúTpSarRsUebkcLh KWBgstlenAkúgdlNakkal RsarCavenA
eLly ehlyBkekRkanEtstlenAkúgBRgagbaNÄH .

4>4 PaBca)ac; énkarnutKMag sakI ,g

4>4>1 PaBca)acénKMag sakI ,g

vamankarB)akenAkúgkareFllGayGtifCnrbs;TpSarRsUebkcLhyI GBRoBk
nigekal neya)ayrbs;TpSarenH ebeTalbCaRkmGkskSaRsarCar)andknaBfiskeasal aCaerch
edm,Bnül Bkek GBTsSnaTanrbs;TpSarRsUebkcLhEdl CaTpSare)adHk
enHeday sarEtvaCaekal Kmit fllystAb; RoCaCnkmæa . deçl vFb)esrbpdt
edm,I[GkRskmankaryI dk KWk [BkekR)as;TpSar enHedaypal ;tamry³KMag sakI ,g .

eKal edA nigekal neya)ayGaClkm)bs;TpSarRsUebkcLh KWaNCKmpBmRtUmly . va
nyRtUkareBl evl a edm,EktMmabeF)GaClkmenAkúgsgAnTajmU . CakarsMan; KntUbegiteLg
nUvFisaRs)abRoBk)RotbtakarMy ehlybgaj vadI GkeR)as; nigbKA krbs;TpSarRsUebk
cLh tamry³kareR)as;RotbtakarTpSarRsUenAkúgkLgeBl dNrkarKMag sakI ,g .

ebeTalbCa vaCakarerobcdeN)HGasnánKMagbegitTpSarRsUebkcLhkp EtminmanPaBCak;
I ak; nigvFankarRb)RkanstabeFkarsMcykCasBreLly . tamry³KMag sakI ,g bBaenHng

RtU)anEktM CaBēssKVa etmanGkeRbR)as;TpSarRsUebkcMh bgéfōsvakmfđr beT ebhındēcāh
 eT vaR)akdCaB)akngEfgCamixan .

enAkōGMLōgeBI dēNrkarKtragsakI ,g KN³¹PākgarRōtbtTpSarRsUebkcMhRtU)anbegit
 eLgenAerKamKMit1/2TsarsIn {karRkbRKgedayrdæ→ GaClvkmqMhvagrđanigRbCaCnsliil →
 GgīkarÉkCn { . bEnfēl enH KN³¹PākgarRōtbtTpSarRsUebkcMhRtU)anfvkasMōRkbRKgTpSarRsUebkcMh
 -sMōdēNrkar nigerTmTik ; . eTāHCayagNakēday minmanGkNamancitpU rñeLg rñeL
 Tal EtI TPaBTTV)anR)akcMnj manPaBc,as;I asCammsñ . enAkōkal ³eTs³enH KYmankar
 Bñitēpēgpatemll I TPaBGacTTV)annlōpI cMnj .

KtragsakI ,g KWacMnccabepñenkarbegitTpSarRsUebkcMhenAkōjkarSkSēnH .

4>4>2 karGnutKtragsakI ,g

edm,bFikarepēgpatBRgagEpnkar nigel keLgGMpaBc,as;I asēnmūgar¹AbBhkarRkbRKg
 ēnTpSarRsUebkcMh caVlacKltUsMtc()annuKtragsakI ,g . fIbKtragsakI ,gmanEpnkar
 sMtc()anerChCag 2 kEngenAkōjtdnsksaBñitūl TPaB kēnČakEsj KllanEtTpSarRsUebk
 cMhenAslyGnb extpBEvgmlybēNēEdI sMtc)anBExFūqā2004 dI Exmna qā2006 ehlyng
 KtragsdkCBārñKārsRkmkskrenARsikkeBāc EdI sMtc)anBExFū qā2005 dI Exkmō qāM
 2006 .

5>1 karBBNnædaysegþGKMag sakl ,g

5>1 karBBNnædaysegþGKMag sakl ,g

5>1>1 karBBNnædaysegþGKMag sakl MenAslyGnb

TpSarSLebkclhGacklNtfaCaehdarcnasmkSaFarN³mly dtCaTpSarsaFarN³ -TpSarlk; ray ; Edl eKeXlj manenATUajRoets . enAkmCa dtEdl ek)aneXlj CakEsgehlyfa Ggkar EkCnenAkjRskRtU)anGnBattl[RotbtjkarTpSarsaFarN³PaKech . enAkjSanPaBbcD,niraCrdæ P)al xHClmaj Rotbtjkar nigFnFanhiBaftcaYacSMeFcaKN³PaKgarRotbtjkar . el lSBenH eTot saFarN³CnkænAmankarminTkcitpBaRotbtjkarbsrdaP)al pgedr . eTahCayagNakp mankar bgøj eGayeXlj fa edaysarminman]TahrN_CakEsghsBTPSarSLebkclh enAkjRoets kmCa dtcl ekMinGacklhtKN³PaKgarRotbtjkarbs;TpSarSLebkclh kjreboddtKängTpSar saFarN³nana)aneLy .

TpSarRtU)andakeGaydNrkarekayBkarCSUl EkI Xedl manRsabrtchly² karrkTij sMar³ nigbrkerEdl caYac;)ancabepphenAkjExkBaft qm004 nig)anbBaBenAefll 14 ExFünaqill dEdl . kareRCiserlsKN³PaKgarRotbtjkar karEsghrkFnFanfvkacaYac; kareRCiserls nigbNpl bNpl bKl k karerdocMlgkarRotbtjkar kartakftgxmsarénmxgar nigesvaRtU)anklNteFtGay cbSBKbenARTmeBl ebkTpSarenH . klhnp edaysareBl enah KsttenAcMakkNpl rdURcltkat; dtcl ekMinmanCmls NaepSgeTot eRkAbcabepmdNrkarekayBmankareRtomerdoc)ManRtmRtU eLy . edayeh tifa kareRCiserlsKN³PaKgarRotbtjkar nigFnFanhiBaftUmankarTak;Tgkã dtcl bBaTajBrenH mansar³sMankarftxæLg nigkanftB)aksMabkarbegltTpSarSLebkclh .

BakBhsgbBaKN³PaKgarRotbtjkar KlhtsPkareGayGgkarminEmnrdaP)al GgkarminEsgh pI klteFcaKN³PaKgarRotbtjkar RtU)anel kykmkeFkarPPakSatajBqam 2 énKmag . xN³Edl RksghBaNCkmTlN ykKlhtenH EtRksghkskmjkaPmaj ; nigensaT TtbcgeGayRotbtjkarTpSar enHsttenAekankarRkbRkgrbsxh . RksghTajBminGacsMtc)annleKal neya)ayrilmly . bntabBl karbraClyenH karbitTpSarSLebkclh)ankeyCarebdoavar³mly . eTahCayagenHkpRksghBaNCkmj

k) aneFikarRokasCapitalkarfaxü nigTTV kankabKMagenHRTmmndNacqäM 3 ehlyRotbtjkarTpSar enH RtU)anRokI eTAE {GgkareRkArdaP)al TpSarRSebkclhshyGnp{ EdI begliteLgflp

5>1>2 kabriyayRtS²sßkarfomü nigdlCBadRsurhKäCashKm edayRkmkskrenRskkeBae extp eBEvg

CaCMsmlyeTot KMagxättömyBakBhngkarbegitRoBhngomü nigdlCBadRsurhKäCashKm edayRkmkskrenRskkeBae extpBEvg RtU)andakGnutkjgeKal bNgeFikarepbgpätbTBesaFn_ nig emeroneD I)aneronsittamry³ RotbtjkarTpSarRSebkclhshyGnp .

5>2 RotbtjkarTpSarRSebkclhshyGnp

5>2>1 eKal bNgenTpSarRSebkclhshyGnp

- 1; EkI MbEnheTot nixmsarénEpnkarGPiD/AnTpSarRSebkclhEdI)ankMtrcmkehly nig begitEpnkarenH tamry³dNHRsarRCavepbgpät;kjgrbPaBCaKMag sakI ,g .
- 2; FanaeGaymancNHeFV BakBhngkartakEtgEpnkarGPiD/AnTpSarRSebkclh nigral ; esckfl MitpSg²énkarRotbtjkarros;TpSarRSebkclhEdI RtUepbTaeGaysmPaKI nig bKAI kénTpSarRSebkclherog²xü tamry³dNHRkarkarRsarRCavepbgpät;kjgrbPaBCa KMag sakI ,g .

5>2>2 skmPaBénTpSarRSebkclhshyGnp

taragxagefkamenHögaj nUskmPaBMan²énKMag sakI ,g .

tarag 5-1 ³ skmPaBénKMag sakI ,g

maga	skmPaB	karendcWakar%orkgr calncana
ppl;TkEngstMbeFkar I kdtb -magarenTpSar e)adMnpl ;	magarenH Kdlm,begiteLgnUThgCy ddsmsbmy nigpl;TkEng sptkrhüdl kareFNMj RtU)anBae, -edayminKitéfQü ; . kkt eChsarRtU)ankNItRoEhI 1° éntM RSt EdI CaéfQü mü daz mlyenAeI ekeR)as;TpSarSu .	bgA;masabbhTk kfr RokastM tu ekAGI kMÜ½

esvafng	edlm, begli [mankarfyng) an Rt m Tp Sar (SvobR) as CBaj Edl man PaB Rt m Rt ukj khit xs, tans g da eT At ankares ts ml	CBaj fng 500 KRk ³ PaB Rt m Rt u 1/200/ klt CBaj
Rt v Bnit ukarcat fak; KINPaB	mugarenH Kdlm, pl sgdak hit t ml es PaB -Cakarsak l, g; s mlb; Gkl k; nig Gkl Tij tanry ³ kar Bnit uepbg plat KINPaB RsU nig pl; c ml at fak eT At anka rcat c ml at fak KINPaB . c ml on an aen r b sm, t p rbs (RsU nig Rt u) an e flit skj gry ³ e l xb . bnt om keT b k hit c ml at; fak rbs ya .	Rod do Rt v Bnit u ³] b kr Nvask hit s ml Nm ens ml ak RsU . kar Rt v Bnit u .
esvae) akEbn	esvae nH Kdlm, bFl (s ml c) ann ukare Fc ml mant ml xs; eday bgar kl l l ay L D amly vt p sg ² nig Ek l ml [Rbestel g n l KINPaB RsU .	mashe) akEbn rf yn s ml bdk
esvadk CBaj	esvae nH Kdlm kjs ml PaB Cak eT s g Edl Oj l k Njal nig GaC vk mash k hit s ml pl kardk CBaj d l kskr ehly Tij RsU BBke Ken AB l Camly KaEtmj .	kEngct rf yn plon
esvahal s ght	esvae nH Kdlm, ll bb) at (ka) at bg; l g h; edays arka hal s ml eBk BBB ak s k min GaC Rk b) Kgs ml Nm) an Rt m Rt u kar b) l g edays t v l ml Edl ek l e l g edays ar s ml man k hit s ml Nm xs; kar min TTV Tij nig kar bnt ml min smeh t pl edays ar man k hit s ml Nm xs; .	Tll anhal s ght . l .
esvas Qat	esvae nH Kdlm, Ek l ml KINPaB rbs (RsU eday y ke c j n v t l sal ² d d Ca RsU es et nig c ml b g Bkj RsU Edl man k hit s ml Nm Tab .	t, al bk; mas h s Qat = Fg ey ag
esvas k Tk	esvas k Tk Gac Ca p k m y en mug ar pl ; kEng s ml b s k RsU Edl dak; ek b Ba ml nig RsU rbs Gkl k; Edl s l g c at h ml d l t ml l kel g xs; nig pl ; kEng s ml b s k RsU rbs Gkl Tij be N l G as n i rh ml d l e l k hit nig l ke c j . e f Q ml esva Rt u) an k hit eT At an b r ma N RsU nig ry ³ e l s k Tk .	Xaj
karTUat R) ak;	karTUat enH Kdlm, epbg plat GINPaB Rt m Rt u enka Cy d b -bg an ed r) ay ka N nig Eks ar deT e Tot ;	
KMagpl \N Tan eday mandak RsU b Ba ml	KMag enH Kdlm, F an ac ml U rbs k s kre Gay) an e ch b ml t an Edl Gac e F l T A) an eday e b R) as t ml xs ka tan rd ml . en H K l ak ar pl km Edl man T ml k hit s eday min mandak rbs b Ba ml ehly GRT ak ar R o c d k Tab Cag 3° . KMag en h g cab B ex k Ba ml q ml 006 Camly ng GRT ak ar R) ak; t i Cag 2° eday e b R) as fvk ab d Pa k KR2 .	
Eckcay Rk ab BO	mugaren H EN na ml nig pl Bt man s pl BO s ml k sb nig v Fedm, f k) an l t ml	
esvap pl Bt man Tp Sar	pl y k r d r m y Edl dak t g l g g j t ml nig Rt u) and aken AB m x p Sar ehly k g m an k ar pl Bt man en H tan ry ³ T l s B g Gay k hit p g Edr . esvae n h g man pl d l Gkl e b eday min k i t e f a .	Gay k hit

becr/CaRkayBI Rcl kat;	nypl; [kskmlbecRetssBkargarekayBI Rcl Tik karebR)asfAbMabstV E nigCl-GnsasnsBkarebR)asCism Rsb; .	
)aRsl	mugarp) aRslenH Kllm, Bhituepbat, mill etGkTij cyeRkay GacrborgcMlayef) aRslEdrbæT .	
Tnak; HgsaF rN ³ nigskmPaB GaCvkmp	mugarenH KllmabkmpPaB GaCvkmp, Edm, EkI M [RoesteLgnUGRta eR)as; TpSarRuebkcM nig sM dI karebR)as; TpSarRslenH [manRbsilPaB.	kllm/2

taragbnbbgaj GlltM sMbesvanimY²EdI TpSarRuebkcM)ankN tenAkjGllgeBI
GnutkMagsakI ,g . vaCaskmPaBmy sMbeFkarekERotM eTAtamsanPaBTpSar .

taq 5-2 ³ éfQ s mbesvaninly²énTpSarsUshtyGnb

briyay	éfQ -qāMlénKkagsakl ,g→ qāMl 2 RtU)anEksM ;	sMat ;
éfQ ml dā	5erol ¼KRk	éfQ fng RtYBnitüKNPß plā erbnk dkrCBād nhtajkarTUatR)ak; Gkr(ßR)as;TpSār -Gkl k; KkGkbgéf(ßR)as;TpSār .
)arSū	5erol ¼KRk → 8erol ¼KRk	tMl mankarEksM enqāMl 2 elAtancM)ar . Tij Rstucgekay Kkūa Gkrccj éf)ar .
e)akEbn	13erol ¼KRk b#¼35éntM → 15erol ¼KRkb#¼32	enKkūasva Edl CalNak; nigel kdūgCanlykskr edaymantM efak . eyagtM e)akRstUeBaNCkmpedm,rbocéfQ s mbqāMl2
dkrCBād	(0/215 Km-erol x 1 -Km + 2erol) /KRk → (0/392 Km-erol x 1 -Km + 2 ~ 4erol ¼KRk)	éfQ Nayel ffynp ngefQ Gkrbokbr/pkRtU)anKNnadacedayELkBI Kā . eyagtankarekheLg éntM ebomasū -140°; RostPß dkrCBādRtU)annigBnitüEksM eLgvij u-77°; . éfQ enH sigEtesL ngefQ rbsGkrRmū RstU Edl enCūj TpSarsUebkch .
hal sūjt	6 erol ¼KRk	éfQ esvahal sūjtenAshtyGnšmnc,as;I asel KlykelAtanéfQ enAext(BaFisat;nig)atdūg Edl yk 4/5 ~ 5erol ¼KRk + éfRtYBnitü KNPßekayebI hal sūjt .
sMat	6 erol ¼KRk	enAeBI enahinmanGšMagel dch(ka)anspuy ³ BI dMNFka 8mag smbéf(ßg + cM)ayel kmkū3 eTA4 nak; + éfRtYBnitüKNPß/fng = éfedm . rkSatM dEdl rhūdl tRmka mankarekheLg .
sftkbeNpH Gasnū	1/2erol ¼KRk → 1/5erol ¼KRk	éfesvanH KkūanRsdanAtanXajEkCndl ykQū 1/4erol ¼KRk ~ 1/8erol ¼KRk . RtRtYBnitüenil tM enAel TpSārCācalM
BtmanTpSār	\tkitéfō	plā kkrōkasBtmanGME enAel CBādXaj edm,bgāj GME cg ekaybplā eTAtankMKNPß nigRoePTBU Cāogral éf) .
BtmanspbeckVcā ekayebI Rcll kat;	\tkitéfō	plā katNnadMbeckVcā/BtmanspKagarekayebI Rcllkat; katbnly kar)atbg;nigkaBarkaI ayLBUKā . I .
EckcayCl	tantM TpSār	TpSarsUebkch cabepnesvanhtajBextū aqāM005 . éfedmCl + éfō dkrCBādBRBMn + éfQ NayelApikarenAosRtYBnitüBMn + éfQ ml dārb;TpSarsUebkch = tM I k;Edl RtU)anibel kkrōkastM sMb;[Gktij enil .
Kkūagppl \Ntan mandakRstUßāM	2°%xstMbtM RstUBak; kNpā .	rb;sdakFāzenshōznkhrBādthandl pH stBāN ³ FM Edl Gkpl; R)akGacrSātkmYry ³ . tankarspamll kar)ak; :rbsGkrRmū RstU nigGāCl/krmashkRstU minGacbjBI4 eTA 7°%xel dch TpSarsUebk ch sMcykBakkNpā énkar)ak;Tājendl .

5>2>3 I TöI énTpSarSuebkcMshyGnp

-1; brisänGaClvkmµ

TpSarSuebkcMshyGnp KibitenAcgTRoCMinshyGnpPaKxagt,ij manclay 14Km BIFH extpBEvgenAtampüCatel x 11 . enACMij TpSarSuebkcMshyGnp maneragmasinRSURbEhI Ca 30erag . tlineKal edArbs;TpSarSuebkcMshyGnp KWatsnigkigkatig;20KmCMij EdI RKbdNpRskCa eKal edAchh 7 Rsk . kbänpdaysarsänPaBpüfil minI ¥ yanyntUebkbrtampüvag EdI eFV [cmäyefMNNrÉkTis (one way) manclayCanFüm 35Km . RskTabjenahKWatInpI itRSU EdI GacpI it)anRSUel IstRmükarechCag 100 BanetankömyqäPteTogTat; . TihhLüRSU EdI eFkar I kdltmij KWanchhBI 500 eTA 1-000KRkyagtic . RKSarkskmanclh 110 BanRKSar ehly eKal edARömlü RSUSI BitRmükar KW50°kökagig;20Km . RSU EdI pl itenAtInenahKWaRSuman mak¼QaLU EdI minSUmankarniyim (low-brand potential) dëch sngEtRtUl keTARbetsevt Nam TabGs; .

brimaNpI RSURbcahKWankarekheLgBrdg enAqäl2004-05 -CaqälMienKMag sakI ,g ; nig 2005-06 -qälMienKMag sakI ,g; . enAqäl2004-05 maneRkAhrab; EdI eFV [brimaNpI RSUenA tlineandgpüCatel x 11 manclitTab . enAqäl2005-06 KWanePögRkbRkanEdI eFV [karbgbegh pI RSUTTV)anRSUSI BitRmükarmanchh100BanetanenAküGMLgeBI rdWssaböNÄH . BmYqälTA mYqälbrisäneFäClvkmµKWanPaBxis²Kä . enAkügrdlögbeghpl qäl2005-2006 enH RbetSkm&a Tabmü pl it)anRSUSI BitRmükarmanchhyagech . RoCaCnenAtIn;TRkgPibj nigextkNpI manI TPäBTij Ggä)atdlögsstabhöck EdI eFV [m&seragmasinRSUenAsHyGnpmanarkatbnfykar pl itGgarbsxü . enHedaysarEtmak (Brand) GgäextpBEvg GnCagmakGgäext)atdlögs . GaClvkrmasinRSUenAextpBEvg RtUöpmxrbreTACaGikRömlü RSU nig¼)atbgöBI evI aeFäClvkmµ müagvij eTot chhGikRömlü RSUmanarekheLgenATUatRbetSkm&atküry³eBI mYqäl ehlykar RökE RbECghYskit RtU)aneKemil eXij enAtantInmYchh .

-2 ;KN³RkbRkg

vaCarokarsManEdI TpSarSuebkcMshyGnp RtUFana()annüGaBiarKitPaBenAküRöbtökarCMij RSU nigertmfvkaströkarRkbRkghiBaötöbsxü . manPaKIGgkar¼KÄ kEdI manEteQaHkRbRöePTmk BkagEpikÉkCn nigrdæ . kbänpikTabjenahminsmRSbsstRkbRkgTpSarSuebkcMshyGnp . dëch

bKÁ cMh 3 rómk BhnP BaNCkmKs kmext Pkm Gks sSaR CaRtU) anRokI Par³kc²eFDaKN^{3/4}
PákgarRtbt²karT²SarR²UebkcMh ngbnPkbRkgT²SarenH . eyagtamI T²l énk²arGegámU dan
GkeRbR)as;T²SarenHCaerChmanbMNgcg;[KN³RkbRkgT²SarenHCaGgkarÉkCn CaBessKMaGgkar
ekArdaP)al . naeBI bct²,nñ minmanGkNamanCMh0el karBakB²sb²sd²eAngT²SarenHeLly .
GgkarekArdaP)al KWanimit² énGBiaRkitPaBenAkmea .

3; brimaNcatEcg

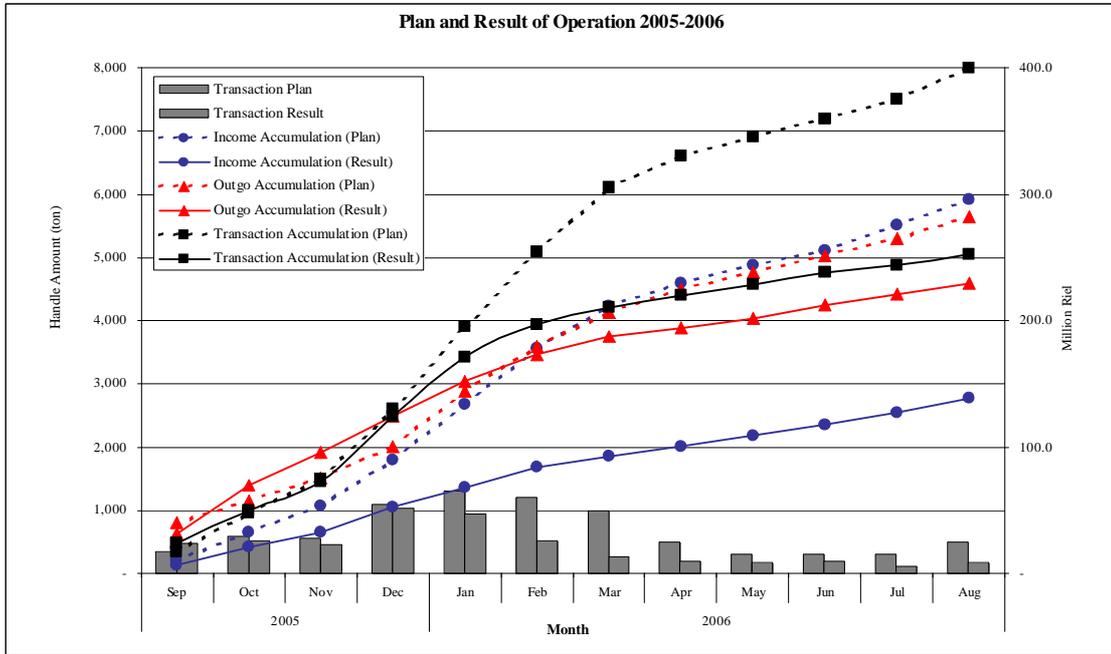
t²vel xxagek kambgäj nukarERbRbV -KitRtméf² 30 Exmifua qáM2006; énbrimaNcatEcg
-brimaNl k; [karl kEdl RtU)anKitQ² CamU dan] ÷ brimaNenAküjBalsareBPT²AD; nigcMNU
cM²NayqáM²MyénK²Mag sakl ,g -qáM²CaCvk²mT²SarR²UebkcMh 2005-2006; .

f²ibRost²PaR²Rtbt²karman²karekheLg E²t²vaminT²MgCaGacsM²c)annl²tu uPaB²hiBa²tCa
vC²nan m²yeLly . Cam²YK²enHpgEdr brimaNcatEcg KWanRtmR²ehI B²PaK²b²enE²pnkar . el k
BenHeT²AeTot GaCvk²mas²h²knR²SU)ancU m²kmant²haT²CaGkR²omU RSU Edl na²l²cM²HGkR²omU RSU
mane²ch²h²s . vaCaR²bkarminGacR²ekk)anEdl fa K²Mag²enH KWan²karf²ye²kaym²Y²C²hanBkar
GPiD²AnCakE²sg .

f²ib²man²gcabep²K²Mag sakl ,g man²kar²sn²t²fa k²skrn²gn²ay²k²R²urb²sek²m²kT²SarR²UebkcMh
k²en²pk²sk²rs²gEt²T²ajG²sm²man²me²Fia)ay²dk²CBa²leLly . enAe²BI cab²pp²K²Mag T²SarR²Uman²E²pnkar
p²es²vad²k²CBa²tam²f²yn²p²T²ams²en²r²bs²sk²Edl es²l²R²omU RSUrb²sek . Ete²T²at²Cayagen²H
kp²brimaN²RSUEdl R²omU)an²min²man²karekheLgen²Ak²üjR²bt²karCakE²sg²eLly . d²ec²h² bKÁ kT²Sar
RSU RtU²HeT²at²am²P²he²F²karR²omU RSU edh,beg²h²brimaN²R²omU .

bKÁ kT²SarR²UebkcMh e²T²R²omU RSUd²l mat²;T²arp²h²bs²sk² eday²p²l ;[e²Kn²Ulogánéd²Ba²h
R²um²Y² B²h²Ba²T²SarR²Uman²f²vkas²M²b;T²ij RSUeLly . eh²Y²karT²at²R)ak;KW²F²h²Ae²R²kayB²R²Uen²ah
RtU)anl kec² eday²kate²c²j éf²Q² catEc²gkarl kd²tr²É Edl RtU²cM²Naye²BI B²h²ef²h²R²kayB²kar²dk
CBa²RSUec²j B²h²bs²Gk²l k; . k²en²pk²Ba²HGkR²omU RSU (collectors) vij e²Kn²ay²k²R)akeT²ACam²Y
enAe²BI ec²j e²T²R²omU Tij RSU edaye²F²karT²at²R)ak²pen²en²A²E²kp²h²sk²É²tm²g . eb²hiy²ay²gay²RSU
y²l ;KW²ak²sk²Edl l k²RSU²am²ry²3T²SarR²UebkcMh RtU²rgca²TV²R)akcab²ta²ijB²ef²h²CBa²RSU rht

eTAngesvapll ; NTanedaymandakRsubBaMkankarsMc [eRbR]asfvkabdPak KR2 . mankar
 snfpa enAeBl EdI brimaNcatEcgmancMhB7>000 eTA 8>000etan ngGacQandI kltRcedm .



rb 5-2 ³ brimaNcatEcg cNU cNlay -qā2004-05 ;

brimaNRsUedI namkkan;TpSarsUebkchshyGnbedaykskrpāl ; nigbrimaNRsUedI Tij
 edayQjūknal enAkūqāDaCvkmpūy² énKbragsakI ,g Kllanbgāj tamRsknimy² enAkūgtarag
 5-3 xagekkan .

taq 5-3³ brimaNRSUbmU tantbn;

bBbrimaNI kdtRSUtAnRsk -GkI k;
BEFq!\$ ExFtl qe00\$ dI efq!# Exsha qe00%

bBbrimaNI kdtRSUtAnRsk -GkI k;
BEFq! ExkBd qe00% dI efq!# Exsha qe00%

extp	Rsk	chMLLx	brimaN -Kk!	Grtatan tbn
eBvq	Srbtanextp	2,605	1,696,905.3	
	kblayma	50	59,427.3	3.40%
	keBac	154	137,187.8	7.85%
	Banrk	22	6,298.6	0.36%
	Baraj	1,687	909,494.3	52.05%
	eBvq	432	251,439.4	14.39%
	kblaj a	142	263,221.9	15.06%
	SlrkNpl	118	69,836.0	4.00%
kblgcan	Srbtanextp	73	50,361.3	
	Gtbb	73	50,361.3	2.88%
	Srbtm	2,678	1,747,266.6	100.00%
	brimaNRSUbmU CanFim -Kk/LUx		654.4	
	brimaNI kec jv ³	854	713,789.5	
	chMLLx-ecatEcqCanFim -Kk/LUx ³		698.4	
	chMLLx-kskr/GkRbmU RSt ³	2,054		
	chMLPti ³	91		
	chMLXM ³	26		
	chMLRsk ³	8		

extp	Rsk	chMLLx	brimaN -Kk!	Grtatan tbn
eBvq	Srbtanextp	4,010	2,952,141.3	
	kblayma	277	299,476.5	9.73%
	keBac	815	535,276.1	17.39%
	emsag	5	279.0	0.01%
	BanCr	1	26.6	0.00%
	Banrk	2	2,279.1	0.07%
	Baraj	1,154	827,047.5	26.87%
	eBvq	1,607	1,145,500.5	37.22%
	kblaj a	34	31,377.5	1.02%
	SlrkNpl	115	110,878.5	3.60%
kblgcan	Srbtanextp	35	125,658.9	
	eCgeB	2	2,572.4	0.08%
	Gtbb	33	123,086.5	4.00%
	Srbtm	4,045	3,077,800.2	100.00%
	brimaNRSUbmU CanFim -Kk/LUx		760.9	
	brimaNI kec jv ³		2,040,376.1	
	chMLLx-ecatEcqCanFim -Kk/LUx ³		732.1	
	chMLLx-kskr/GkRbmU RSt ³	2,949		
	chMLPti ³	128		
	chMLXM ³	37		
	chMLRsk ³	11		

enAkjgqablllgenKbtag sakI ,g brimaNRSUEdI RbmU)anenAkjgRskkeBvqEdI TpsarRSubk chnsitenA Kllanchhntic BbBaKbtagstienAkjgdlnakkal flEugenAeLly . enAkjgqablll 2 karRomU RStUdNlRkar)anrl denAtMnCitxagsstygnp . ehlyenAtMnqly²Bfil CatenARskkeBac kar RomU RStUkMankarekheLgeslly . eTalcayagenHkpenARskBaraj nigkblaj avij karRomU RStuman skmPaBmly²enAeLly edaysarmankarRokVRoECgtgEtgCamlyGkRbmU RStUdeTetot .

chMLPti nigXMLI eR)as;TpsarRSubkchmankarekheLg . ddbgeLg TpsarRSubkchmankarekheLgFlotbtakar el llnEdI slkkgklygRtm 20Km BclmcsstygnpEdI TpsarsitenAbeNdh . EtCakEsjg XMLHbakkNpl entlnekal edA -7Rsk! RtU)aneFlotbtakar . enAkjgqablll 2 karRomU RStU)anRkbnpl el 34 XMLkychNamXMLGsmanchh 65 -eshngRbEhI 52°; bXMLG; EdI slkkgklyg; 20Km nigslkkgRgEdI karRomU GaceFltAdI ; . bEnhel enH k77V)anpgedr

nUGtifCnBPthicm 127 kgcM NamPthicm 590 esipugRoh I 22°; . PthitajenH GaceFikarTlak; Thtgedaypal mat)an .

GikeR)as;TpSarRSU mankskrclm 2>600nak; nigGkRbmU Rstlclm 24 nak; . edaysntf,ia RK'SarkskrmancmRoh I BakkNjal enAkigtldneKal edA besipug 53>500 nak; éncmhsrboman 107>000 nak; -sifimnPkskmextpqm 2003-04 ; sifenAkigtly; 20Kmenah tvel xxagel RtU)an bkRsayCasmamaRténkareR)as;TpSarRSU mancmRoh I Ca 4/8° . RosnehbicarNaGBicmPthi Ed I eR)as;TpSarRSU ebkcclm pgEdrenah tvel xenH KlineRchRk(Rkanedm,begit)anCa\TBI dikan nymy)aneLy . eTahCayagNakeday eyagtamehtp I CakEsjEd I fa brimaNRbmU RSURocalk mankarekheLgRoh I Ca 43° enah brimaNRbmU RSU KWBgEtmankarekheLgyagri ti . eKal KmiténTpSarRSU ebkcclm kBgRtU)anTTV ykedaysaFarN³CnTtTAenAmU danenahbnpmg²Rokb edayPaBri ti .

brimaNRStUed I nalykmkkan;TpSarRSU Kllancm 2>960etan . brimaNRStUel IstRmlkar man karERoRovl erchGarSyl el brimaNTikePogenAqabhal . kzinprimaNs I BltRmlkarenAtldneKal edA RtU)an)anspuncmRoh I BI 100>000~200>000etan . edaysntf,ia brimaNs I BltRmlkar Ed I pl it)anenAkigtldnsifkigtly; 20Km Clm TpSarRSU ebkcclm esipugBakkNjal éncmxxagel I enah mannyfaKtragsakl ,g)ancatfcgCmly RSUed I s I BltRmlkarenH)anBI 4eTA 6°énbrimaNR StUs I BltRmlkarsrb .

enAGILgeBI rdURctikat;karl kdtRSUCalutit²Ed I mancabBI 1 eTA 2)av -50-100KRk 1/av ; Kklitmanj kj ab; . eTahCayagenHkp TmffCamFiménLlrimy² mankarekheLgBI 654KRk dl ; 722KRk kymyqam . RokarenH rhicmNkeFI [RositPaRbtbt)karénTpSarRSU ebkcclm manl kN³I ¥ RoesreLg . enH edaysarEtTllkctpl I TpSarRSU mankarekheLg ebéTahbCaetbnymantictvckp . karyl dgrbsGikeR)asclBaH TpSarRSU RtU)anel kklscabBeBI Ed I ekcabepnrgcabinll Bblly mk .

2 !Cl-brimaN I kdt!

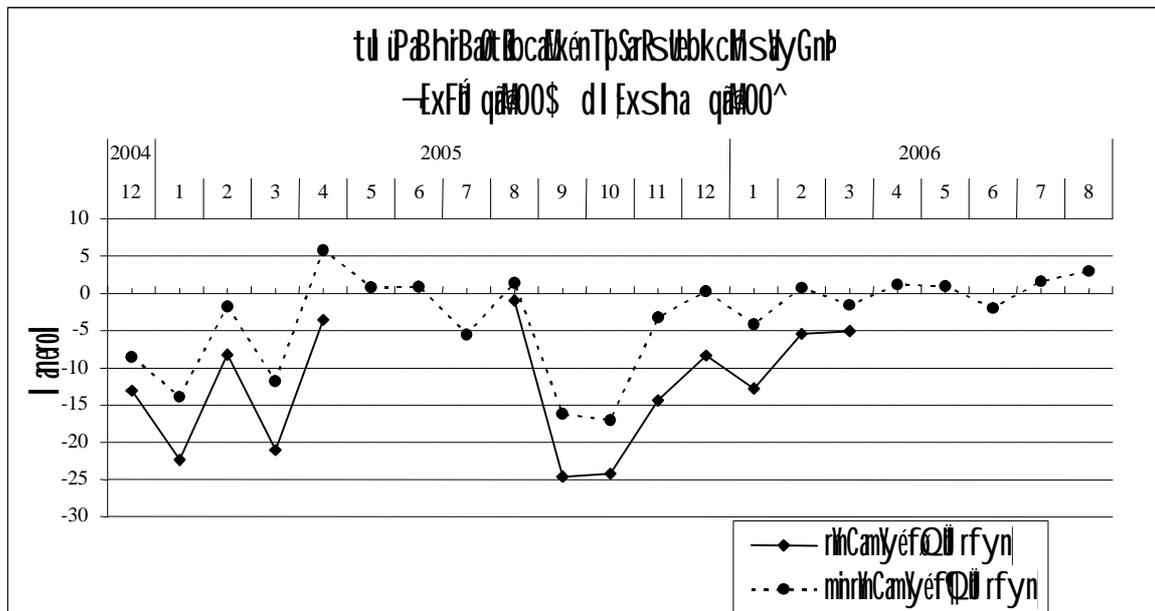
TpSarRSU ebkcclm kBgbnplNf karl kCedaymin [eCO tamEd I GaceFITA)an . RositPaBénkar sakBésaFnCl bgaj [emll KWSltc)aneCaKCyl ¥ rhld I éftpl I RokI ;TpSarRSU . enAeBI enah

km(Rtal k) anekheLgcabBI BakkNpl Exmifma . cabBexkkala qā2006 Rkmkskrcabephtij CI ehlykarl kdtKwandNrkari ¥. el ,Onenkarl kRocallKlanB200 eTA 300etanqāM. kskr enA EtmankaresisWij eCO kēnp TpsrSUmankgixatfvka dēclikēnpkarl kykR)akPam²teTAEtot . edm,I[kskrkan]eteRcheLg GacmanI TPaBTij CI RtUmankarEbgEckFnFanEdI mankmt ()anRtm RtU . I TPaBI kCGacmankar ekheLgetVCa 3 eTA 5 dg edayminal)ac;l keCO .

-4 ; I Tpl enkarRKbRKghirBaotOnigmxgarimly²

1 ; tu iPaB

Kmstagnab;bgaj Gdtu iPaBRocallk CamlyngkarCV rfynpnigminmanCV rfynp



rō 5-3³ tu iPaBhiBaotBocallkTpsrSUslyGnp -ExFū qā2004 dI Exsha qā2006;

ebhinmancINayel karCV rfynpT TpsrSUGacrksa)annucINcrēedm .

2 ; cINaysmbkarsakl ,gkōGMLgeBI dNrkarKmgaksakl ,g

enHKWakrNbmEdI Kmifly sBITpsare)ahdNnpl RtU)annaMkRbeTskmCa . esvanimly² tRmU[mankarcINaybEnfshbeFkarel kms; . karcINayRtU)anbBaP TajcINaysmbbKA kfak; GkrRbRKgmak; . R)akExrbsGkrRbRKgenATpsrSuebkcIn KllancIn 500>000 ~600>000 erol ¼

kare(R)as: Xatj

RosilPaBénkare(R)as: Xatj RtU)anKitTikfamanclh 66° kbnpdaysarkareFCMj CaLúEtg RtUkarTkEngstabeFikarep/pkRsU nigykecj 1/2kcll nigstakRtikRsUenah RosilPaBKllanRtmBl 45~50° baNñH . bEnmel enH kankar)ansapgedfa kúepKadimYÉktangGacs(k)anchh1.5 etanm². EtCakEsjg KllanRtmEt 0/8etanm² baNñH . enHedaysarEtminGaceFikarKr)anxs; BERBALúRsUmanTihM² nig)arRsUmanTihM²Ká . eRkABITkEngstabeFCakariyal 1/2ecj ép XatjmanTihM²>800m² . dñcl -2>800 x 0/5 x 0/8 = 1 KllacmanITPaBskTk)anBl 1>100 ~ 1>200 etan . ry³eBl skTkCamFimmanclhRohI Ca 17éfñ. brimaNsikmndUcllkatelgdI ; clhckBU QancU mkl ; KllanBl 500 dl ; 600etan . RosneBRsUclh 600etan énsmtPaB skTkmanclhBl 1>1000etan eTA 1>200etan KllgEtCaKllrEdI mankarepctheLgenah enAeBl eLgdI clhckBU KwaccatEcgs(k)anchh 3>200etan -600etan x karepctheLgsklry³eBl 3 Ex 90¼7 ; . BExtul a dl Exvicka brimaNGaccatEcgs(k)Tk manclh 1>200etan nig BExmina dl kBañ manclh 1>600etan . TihñyenH bñbBaP Kábegñ)anCabrimaNcatEcgs(k)TkRocabñmanclh 5>600etan .

karEckcayCl

karl kCl bgøj yagc,asnUGRtakargarchBalkmkpTpsarRsUebkclh edm,rkSa)annUclNU man RosilPaB . esvaenH mansar³sManca)lac; sñhb;[mantul iPaBhiBañtñ.

Kllragpl ; NTanedaymandakRsUoBañ

clhTkR)akénKllragpl ; NTanedaymandakRsUoBañI RtU)ane(R)askgkllGtbrima Kllan clh 50 l anerol enAkúklúgeBl dñNrkRkllagsakl ,g . flñbmanRbBñpl ; NTanedI trmU [mandakrbsbBañénsBñbhiBañtñ nigFnaKardéTeTotkp eKKVetmankarykcitpúkdakel kmptclh 2 . 1; enAkúkrNñenH KWPaKedaymandakRsUoBañedm,rgcaññl RsUeLgxs; . 2 ;minRtUrksa TkRsUoBañAngédmasRsUedayminmankarKitKUGPaKryénkar)akeLy . minmanRsUenAngxñ BkeKmanGarmNñminñgn .

esva)aj fñMatsstV

ebèTalhCaesvaenHminEdI)anGnutpEtsstV ðcñg dñCa Sitophilus nig Tribolium RtU)an eKRbTheXlj . RkmGikskSarsarCar)anbBaknUPaBcañacnesva)aj fñMatsstV ð . RsUedI rkSa

TkenACRgkbrskskrel IsBmYEx ngmanekltstV itcMh 80° kgy³eBI BI2 s)an_eTA 3 Exena
 erkayeBI dtkmkdI ;TpSarSuebkclh .

skmPaBénQjLkNpl

enAkjExmkra qā2005 KwjgāVMyénKbragsal ,g karRomU RsUepkel karI kpl Bkskr
 eTAGkTij sogEtQandI PaBTal Rck . kskredI CaGkI kRSU mancit(pnHsar)anR)akPam² Et
 GkTij mankyWyagkgykarbgR)ak; . kgykNkkl cenaleBI nvagl kRSU nigbgR)akmanrhUdI ;
 CagmYs)an_ . sifkjsanPaBenH tRmUkarCabonannUfvkasMab;Tij RsU)anekltmaneLg . Kbrag
 sakI ,g)anBiayanTij RsUedayeR)asfvkaenTpSarSuebkclh kben)ane)ahbgKMitentecal vij
 edaysarEtXR)ak; nigeday sarEt karTij RsUedayeR)asRbPBhiBaot)os;TpSar GacngyE[xt
 dI GBiaRkitPaBénTpSarenH EdI CaTsSnaTand)MancaYac; énKbragsal ,g . dteH KwYacRtUesistM
 [manrcU rhBQjLkNpl edm,Fana)annURbPBhiBaot)kRkansMab;Tij RsU . enAkjgā2005 én
 KbragsakI ,g TkR)akclh89>000dul aGaemrk RtU)anRomU BQjLkNpl ehlybrimaNCy dI
 edayQjLkNpl manclh 60° énbrimaNRotbt)arsrb .

mFimPaKénkarbgll R)ak;Kl)EhI Ca 3 dg sMory³eBI 145 dI ;303éf)l. mFimPaBénkar
 bgll fvka Kl)anclh5>12 dg . Epkel ItinYenH brimaNRsUedI GacRomU)anRocab)akl)anbBaak;
 enAxagerkam³

CamYngclhfvkadEdI edm,RomU Tij RsURbePTBCC)Natfakxs; nvagBExtul a dI Exvicka
 nigsmory³eBI 60éf)l)agBExF)dl ;Exmkra enArdUcl)kateLgdI k)k)k)k) .

□ Extul a dI ;vicka

89>000dul a x 4>100erol 1)ul a = 364>900>000erol . t)l RsUCamFim³ 650erol)Rk
 364>900>000)50 =RbEhI Ca 560etan .

□ ExF)dl ;mkra

364>900>000erol b)kCamYngR)akc)Nj EdI RtUeR)as)Mab;Tij RsUk)gt)l CamFim
 540erol)Rk . ena)k)WacRomU Tij)an 675etan .

dħčł 560etan ÷ 675etan x -5/12 - 1 ; dg = RbEh I Ca 3>340etan qđkat, Qđk Nđł .
 RbsinebčłħenHesłų 60° ěnRbtbtłkarTajmł rbs;TpSarRsłebkčłħenał čłħsrł ěnRbtbtłkar
 nigmanBI 5>000etan ~5>300etanRSU . fvkars, Qđk Nđł KłakNłħedł, BRgkbrimaNłRbtbtłkar
 rbs;TpSarRsłebkčłħ . Čakłsłų rvagcųExvčłka qđ005 nigmkra qđ006 Kłankaresłł kRSUł
 kskr nigGłkRłmł RSU kłħnTpSarRslunman I TđB Tđj RSU Gsry³eł 15ėfł.

nđakarsbGłkTđj

GłkTđj cųekay KłakłkrmashłkħRSU kłRskčłħ 12 nak; nigQđłvot Nam 8 nak;. brimaN
 Tđj dħedayQđłvot Nam tłNag [39° ěnbrimaNłRbtbtłkarsrł ehlyTđłGcamankarekħeLgnaeł
 Gnałt .

karstłc)annłkNłħRbsłłTđBbEnłčłħBI 25 eTA 30° nignał TđSarRSU Qandł čłħčłħedł .

-5; KłNPaBRsłEdł catłcgedayTđSarRSU slyGnł

enłCakarBđayamel kTħy enAkmeča Edł TđSarRsłebkčłħk Błg Taj yksłNak -Kłł BLłRSU
 nimy²Edł)andłkčłł mk nigbBałłecj eTAvđj edł, bFkarvPaKedayełR)as;] bkrNvPaK . karvPaK
 enłRtU)andłNłkareTAtamł kN³vncły sRkčłłčłħmanbgđj xagerkam³

trag³ 5-4 sđđakłNPaBRsłbeNłħGasnđ -Exmna qđ006;

%	kłłłsłNłħ % w.b.	KabGgá Rħm %	KabGgá ełRłSall błk;	KabGgá xđ	kłłčłł epSg ²	Rkoxł ^č	GgáKab; ełj
cłNatfákel x 1	14/0	< 2/0	< 2/0	< 0/5	< 0/5	< 1/0	> 98/0
cłNatfákel x 2	14/0	< 5/0	< 4/0	< 1/0	< 1/0	< 2/0	> 96/0

słMal³ słłocłNatfákel x 2 Kłłł tłł eyag -tłł el xEdł)anbgđj ; el kEl gėt słNłħecj
 RtU)ankłNłħtenAkłrgđtłł BI 5 eTA 10° ěnKłłsłU TajGsEdł)aneFkarRtłBnıtłBłTđSarRSU ełB
 Gackłłt)an . słłocłNatfákel x 1 Kłłł tłł eyag RtU)ankłłłtesėteshųBakkNđł ěntłł
 cłNatfákel x 2 ełB GacčaeKal edłenkarEkł KłNPaBRsł .

I Tđł Edł)aneFkarRtłBnıtł bgđj fa enAqđłł 2 karEłRłV ěnKłNPaB manklłłtłčagmna
 ehlyKłNPaB ČatłTAtamł kN³I KłesłeLg . karFakčłħenGgáRkabRħm ěnRbePTBčłbnepłbgđj
 fa BłmansłBłkarTbsátkarł ayLłčłkħenAkłgdłNakkał ełkayeł Rčłłkat; RtU)anpSBłSayeTA

eKemiL eXij eTahCayagNakəday ninakarEdI kBlg el cecj mkGacbgəj [eXij fa kskrxh
I kRSUEdI manKINPaBI koesrbsek tamry³TpSarRSU ebkcLh . nigI kRSUEdI GnKINPaBeTA
[GkrRomU RSU . eygeFKarsnulanfa eKal neya)aykLht; tM eTAtamKINPaB EdI CaeKal KMLt
enKMLtagbc, nntbLltKMSmRsb .

-7; kardaktajbgəj tM RSU enTpsarRSUebkcLh

RbsnebtM Tij RSUrbsQj Levot Nammanclh 600erol kRkenAERBMLnevot Nam tM RSUenA
ETpsarRSUebkcLh KW540~560erol KMLtaTaj tM ()anxs; tamEdI GaceFETA)an . kardaktaj
bgəj tM KMLanRositPaBxs; nigman\TBI dI tMLnmU dan .

karERoRbV entM KI150 eTA 250erol kRkCaerogral qM mansanPaBnynbnpbnfedayman
karERoRbV BI100 eTA 120 erol kRk . Qj Levot Namniyayfa BkekGacTij RSUkgtM efakCag BI
50 eTA 150 erol kRk RbsnebkapTpsarRSUebkcLh . RbsnebgactMLg50erol kRkenat brimaN
RSUEdI sI BTRmukarcLh 2>000>000etan GacrkcMLNU)an100Ban; anerol -24>000>000du a
Gaemrk ; bEnh . vamanniyfa kskrGacTTV cMLNU)anRoEhI Ca 50>000erol -12du a ; kkgmly
RK'Sar .

-8; karkMLtsmamaRt enbKA kTpsarRSUebkcLh

karkMLtpI erobefob enbKA kTpsarRSUebkcLh KMLankMLTabxəj . mU dan)akExrbs;Tpsar
RSUebkcLhmanI kN³smRsbefobCamlyngGgkardeteTot . kargarmly KMLankarTTV xisRtU .
eTahCayagNakəday GkenATenHminEdI e)ahbgecal kargarEdI ximankarTTV xisRtUeLly . Tpsar
RSUebkcLhCVI kmkrclh55nak; nigrkSatk 6 nakCab;I ab; EdI esly 11° ensmamaRtkMLt; . ebl
eTahbCakmkrTU)anBaibeTAtamrdUkal kMLnkEdI RtLbmkTpsarRSUwij KMLslyRoEhI 10°
Edr .

-9; karkMLtkarRkbRkgkBLly -KNenyü;

kartbNbj GKIsnRtU)anpI ;[nig)anbgətbəj kRbkRaredh, karBarkMLmankMLhs nig
ertomsMLkal ³eTs³EdI emll mineXij . edayeh tFobmankar)atbgEksarhiBaftB nigkarbBaft
TinniyxisetAkogkBLly 1/2 dechRbBkBLly 1/2 KMLinEmnCa] bkrNRkRkEdI manRositPaBeT . sth,Et
karsresredayed enkMLRtahiBaftKMLankMLhs dtkenHekiteLgEdr .

5.2.4 Karaytöl el Itp Sarf Söly Gnb

edlm, bBaak; [) anc, as; I as nURKbxYI DénKMa gedm, I [kary I dıg TötARTU) anCİİ küçcö NamPaKI
BakBİŞ taragmaRTİsböKMa gmy (Project Design Matrix) RtU) andakec j kügeKal bİNgRKbRKg
KMa g sakI , genH. taragmaRTİsböKMa g KWæRKag dKıgmYEd I erdorabRtİS²GİKMa g esckİsegö
stnkrEd I GacGnut) an meFia) ayedm, İTTV) anUbtmansİtnakr ehlykİnanrİnTaj I kxPİKMa g
erkApöEdr . esckİsegöbénKMa g rİnmanTİsedA nİgeKal edAl Ma b; İ Ma yxs; İ Tö I nİgskmPaBén
KMa g nİgTİak; TİnİgrvagktİTaj enaİkİMa n erdorabpgEdr .

taragmaRTİsböKMa g manböğİ enATİBİnİb; .

tarag 5-5³ taragmRTIsbgKMagTpSarSLebkclM

eQakMag³ KMag sakl , g éntpSarSLebkclM/karskSbnitül TPAbeglitpSarSLebkclM enAkma
 ryebI³ ExFidat2004 dI Exmaqat2006 tMnKMag³ stlyGnPrskelBEvg RkneKal eda³ kskr GikRmU RStu mSragmasuRStu QjLkNpl
 kal brea³ Extul aqat2006

V-20

briyaysegb	sbnkrEdI Gaceplgpat)anCakEsj	me(i)a)yeplgpat;	karsntfsmn;
eKal bNlgrth ³ EpnkarbeglitpSarSLebkclM RtU)anerobclbeglit elLgtanry ³ karGnutpKMag sakl , g .	EpnkarbeglitpSarSLebkclM enAtantMndatRStu sMnbpM RtU)anerobclM beglitelLgtanry ³ karGnutpCakEsj .	EpnkarbeglitpSarSLebkclM enA kma .	RtUFana()annUGakar nig fvkasMokavneyak dltj .
eKal bMgenKMag ³ TpSarSLebkclM RtU) ancatEcg) anyagRtmRtU. 1> GgikarEdI dlnaMIEgrtU) anbeglitelLg sMn;TpSarSLebkclM 2> TpSarSLebkclM rRkR)akclNj bnlpbnj . 3> tM RStuRtmRtU RtU) anbeglitelLgeday TpSarSLebkclM 4> RStuEdI manKINPaxsRtU) andhCBad qgkat;TpSarSLebkclM .	1> TpSarSLebkclM RtU) anRkRkgedaymansyPabEAtanEpnkarskmPab . 2> tulüPBRbtbtjarekheTelLg nmanTajkarkatcMlayrM dl . 3> tM I kRstel is 1/0° éntM I kdtCabeNIRtU) an)anspudaykskr 4> smanaRtenbrimaNRStumanKINPaxsespuy/sCag50° énbrimaNsrto .	1> EpnkarskmPab nigr)aykarN RkRkG . 2> r)aykarKNenyü . 3> karSaRCaGBKMeYal bl ; GikelR)as ; 4> sMnPBI kRStu	tM RStuInFakclqab; rhk .
Fatocj (Output) 1> cMhkskrEdI eR)as;TpSarSLebkclM ng ekhelLg . 2> karRkRkG TpSarStu 2-1 cNUU BbsvanU daekhel lscNlay . 2-2 cNUU BbsvatKCBad ekhel lscNlay . 2-3 cNUU BbsvasMREStu ekhel lscNlay . 2-4 cNUU BbsvasMatRStu ekhel lscNlay . 2-5 cNUU BbsvasRStu ekhel lscNlay . 2-6 cNUU Bbsvae)akEbn ekhel lscNlay .	1> cMhkskrEdI eR)as;TpSarSLebkclM ekhel lscMheKal edA EdI)an kMnt;manclM4-000RkSar/qajM 2> karRkRkG TpSarStu 2-1 brimaNcatEcgedayesvanU daekhel lsbriMaNeKal edA . 2-2 brimaNcatEcgedayesvatKCBad ekhel lsbriMaNeKal edA . 2-3 brimaNcatEcgedayesvasMREStu ekhel lsbriMaNeKal edA . 2-4 brimaNcatEcgedayesvasMat ekhel lsbriMaNeKal edA . 2-5 brimaNcatEcgedayesvasRStu ekhel lsbriMaNeKal edA .	1> r)aykarNRkRkG 2> karRkRkG TpSarSLebkclM 2-1 r)aykarNRbtbtjaresva mU dae . 2-2 r)aykarNRbtbtjaresva dhCBad . 2-3 r)aykarNRbtbtjaresva hal stjt .	eKahfakFMeI karRkRkG rd)al rbs;TpSarSLebk clM minmanekTelLg .

<p>3 chM GkeR)asKMagppl \NTanmandak; RsubBakheLg.</p> <p>4 Ggkar nigbKkA kénTpSarSuebkch</p> <p>4-1 RbBf)obcMtd)anedafSaysMib;TpSar Suebkch.</p> <p>4-2 GkRkBRKgdoknadiEg RtU)anbegit eLg.</p>	<p>2-6 brimaNcatfcgedayesvae)akRSU ekhel IsbrimaNekal edA.</p> <p>3>pl eFob -smanRt; TmifenPSUed I dakbBakCanybrimaNed I catfcg ekhel besKubxscag20° .</p> <p>4> Ggkar nigbKkA kTpSarSuebkch .</p> <p>4-1 I kpk³RtU)anerobcMLg ehlyTpSarSUsMc)annushRKasmlyEd I Ca GgkaminEstgrkpl cMnj .</p> <p>4-2 kcRbCmbSgkcatfcg eFwPaskmjeFI man I kN³TbTen;skmPab rbsBkek nigeFtonkarskmPabSmbGNtPakay .</p>	<p>2-4 r)aykarNBotbtkaresva sMat .</p> <p>2-5 r)aykarNBotbtkaresva esvasiTk .</p> <p>2-6 r)aykarNBotbtkaresva esvae)akEbn .</p> <p>3>r)aykarNBotbtkaresvapll ; \NTanmandakRsubBak</p> <p>4> Ggkar nigbKkA kRbs;TpSarSuebkch .</p> <p>4-1 I kpk³ nig I kitbBakGdkar clbBacashRKasmly (corporate body)</p> <p>4-2 karRbCmbSgkRkBRKg .</p>	
<p>skmPab³</p> <p>1>karBnuil GMLpSarSuebkch dI Gk BakBbs</p> <p>2> karRkBRKgTpSarSuebkch</p> <p>2-1 esvanll dan -RtU)Bitu catcMatfak; nigTUatRak)kcl</p> <p>2-2 esvadkCBad</p> <p>2-3 esvahal stjt</p> <p>2-4 esvasMat</p> <p>2-5 esvasiTk</p> <p>2-6 esvae)akEbn</p> <p>3>karR)asKMagppl \NTanedaymandakRsubBak</p> <p>4> karerobcMkarksagsmtPab</p>	<p>Fatuu (Inputs)³</p> <p>< xagPaKCb ></p> <p>1> Cmlaj kar</p> <p>RbFanRkm/neya)aymaXfG -1nak; ehdacnasmitaXfG)anspauMay)KbRkGtKeng -1nak;/ RbBf)axfG)waytMl KMag -2nak; kskmPabekqRkayebI Rclukat;-2nak; sgMcnbT -1nak;</p> <p>2> bN)bn)l smPaKl</p> <p>3> ptpg]bkrN_nigC)Scil Ek I Xajl</p> <p>4> KATdI karRkBRKgTpSarSuebkch</p> <p>< PaKkmfa ></p> <p>1> RkBRKgEpnkarTajm edayKN³kmkarkarga (Steering Committee)</p> <p>2> eFtonkarKMagedayRkmkarga (Taskforce Group) enAbI cabepmRkBRKg.</p> <p>3> ptpg]fvkasM)KMagppl \NTanedaymandakRsubBakngkarRkBRKg -eR)asfvkabdPaK R)eh I Ca 200-000du aGamrk;</p>	<p>eKahayS)l)kCm)RTg; RTayFMinmanektelg.</p>	<p>berl kg)ad³</p> <p>Rks)gBalNCkmp)u)Xajl nigdlst)M)KMag)sk I ,g.</p>

klitstic)an énesvasMat nigesvae)akEbnmanTabKY [ktsMal ; KlitCag20° . eh t p l cldg énklitstic)anTabEbbenH RtU)aneKeCOFa bNþl mkBp l itPaBTabénesvanhy² nigeKal edAKINt; mnsmehtp l -el lSBkarrBjTk ; .

-K; etchlmnisSed l eRobsvaBafSUmankarekheLgbet?

p l eFdb -smanrt ; TmfRSUed l)an l kedayerbR)asesvaBafSU Tl nigchmcatEcgsrbo Klmanbgøj enAkjtaragxagerkam . smanrtmFümenAkjtnNakkal Tl 2 man 10° KlshpBak; kNþl éneKal edAed l)anklitclm 20° enAkjtaragmaRTsbjKlrag . eh t p l cldgEd l bNþl [karebR)asesvaBafSUmanklitTab RtU)aneKKit famanbl dxagerkam ³

- 1; kskrCaerhRtUkarsacR)akPam ekayBkardkCBafRSurbsBkeK ³ ehlyminGacrgcall rhúdl Rslclgef)aneT .
- 2; edaysarSUmantl xsKYsmenAkjklNakkal T2 dtehtRmlkarkbNhtl Klntic tç .
- 3; GaktakarR)akclm 2/0° minRtU)ancat;Tkfasmeh t p l enAkjkal ³eTs³clmTl 1 nigT2 .

trag 5-7 ³ p l eFdb -smanrt ; Tmf; énKmagbBafSU Tl nigbrimaNcatEcg

2005-2006	kBaf	tula	vicka	Fü	mkra	kmø	srbo
KmagbBafSU-etan; -k;	100	74	54	95	41	21	385
brimaNcatEcg-etan; -x;	481	521	452	1025	946	522	3947
smanrtTmf; -°; -k/x;	21	14	12	9	4	4	10

Bdldg KlmagbBafSUerdobclgedm,pl R)akkmfkskredayykkarR)ak;Tab edm,hGayBkeK eCosvag l kRSUenAeBl témfakcl ehlyrgcall kRSUdl eBl)anéfxs; . eTalbCayagNakeðay kskred l manR)akRkRkanGacrgcallhúdl eBl témSUmansanPaBl koesreLgvij Klmanclmhtic tçNas;ebeTalbCaBkeKTV)anR)akkmBakkNþl éntémRSurbsBkeEd l)andakbBafp.

³ eyagtankarSarCamú dan kskrdastclm 74°-82°énbriman l k; l kRSUPambnbBRomú pl rt .

kskrEdI I kRsUtamry³TpSarRsUebkcLh RtUrgcaMarTUatR)akbnbbBkardkCBaRrSUrbs;
Bkek rhUdI RslenaRtU)anI kec j enATpSarRsUebkcLh . RobEhI 70°énkareRbR)asKlragbBaRr
RsUKWakarxEdaymanI kxNrtUsgvij krgy³eBI ticCag 10 éf¶)sRmabkarrgcaBbRbéf¶. enABak;
kNpI Exmkra qá2006 TpSarRsUebkcLh)anbeglileLgnRbBhR)akenAeBI RomU RsUetmgj .
dÉhI kskrGacTTV)ankarTUatR)akenAeBI dIkCBaRrSUrbsBkekEtmg . RobkarenH)anI bb)Nat;
nUtRmUkarxR)akEdI manI kxNrtUsgvij ticCag 10 éf¶.

-K; etrcnasmkSgkarsmRsbmYRtU)anbeglileLg ehlybenA?

ek)ansbrcfa PákgarTTV bnkkarGegatenH KwaGkGnutKlragSakI ,g ehlyPaKkmCaRtUcat;
tájnaykcatkarTÉAenAkúgkicRbCMN³kmakarDknaMargarEdI eFlnAkúgExmina qá2005 . nayk
catkarTÉA cMhBhrb RtU)ancat,tájedayRksyBaNCKmpigRksyKskmpAkúgExmifna . RobBhS
EdI manshnaykcatkarTÉA)ancabepphedayykciTpkdakenAkúgExkBaRr qá2005 .

TpSarRsUebkcLh)andakBakiedm,slUdeQaHGaGgkareRkArdaP)al mly ehlyTTV)anzan³Ca
GgPaBRsbcb,abenAkúgExmina qá2006 . tamry³dMnrkarsakI ,g nigmanKmsqú RobBhS
RbttbkarmanbEpk (three-department operation system) mly EdI manEpkTpSar EpkRbttb
enAkúgTpSar nigEpkRkbRkg nigRobBhRkbRkgRbttbkarmanAmU danmlyRkbRkgedayemRkmkmpu
nigGkdknaKkm RtU)anerdcMleglileLg . dÉEdI)aneXij Bmnrtehly vaKwarcnasmkS)at,táj
CakEsyEdI RtU)anEkSMI tRmUtamesckRtUkarenAmU dan .

naykRbttbRtU)aneRCiserIsBkúgcbNanCMlykarGkRsarRCar énRkmRsarRCavenAkúgExmina .
KatKWannissmakEdI mankaryI dngc,as;I asBsar³sManénTpSarRsUebkcLh . dÉhI kareRCiserIs
enH KWakarRCiserismlysmRsbpnt . eTahCayagNakEday edaysarEtcarU kant,MNgrbs;
KatCanaykRbttbklileLgenAerKayeBI kicRbttbkarSakI ,g KatminmanbTBesaFnenAmU dan
eT . erOgenH naLl eGaymankarRBy)armónpbnj .

-g ; etbKá kRtYBinitipal ; eFIskmPaBedayKmitpépppál xúRtU)anbeglileLg ehlybenA?

cab,tájBkarRkbRkgRbttbkarRocafEdaybKá kRtYBinitipal)anGnutpmk BkekHakbbt
CaTTV)annUmU danÉkraCü EdI ca)NacsMokicRbttbkarmaninPaBedayxúÉg énTpSarRsUebk

traq 5-8 ³ tul iPaBhiBaftBocaKkBaft qal2005 dI ExkmØ qal2006

	kBaft	tula	vicka	Fü	mkra	kmØ	srb
cNU -1/000erol | -k |	6853	13941	12123	19908	15107	15949	83881
cNlay -1/000erol | -x |	31479	38075	26494	28301	27870	21378	173597
smaraTcNlay -° | -x/k |	459	273	219	142	184	134	207

eTalbCasinPaBhiBaftBocaKk)anRbesreLgKYeGayktsMal enAküry³eBI RotbtKarsak I ,gdEdI)anbgaj enAkütaragxagel kkpEtRotbtKareH)anBaDeTedayman»nPaBRkbExTaj Gs; . CBajTUt,srbocgeKkayman»nPaB 89/716/000 -22/043erol | xN³EdI karkat, dmin Tan)anKitcU . R)akcNlayenAküExkmØ manclh 130°énR)akcNU . I TjI GaRkkBExkBaft dI ExvickaKWNPi mkBkarbNpk;Tundldgmanclhxs;c/NkÉpI itPaBmanclhTab .

-K | etkardakéfosmrmüenRstU)anbegitELg EdrbeT?

témØ kRstUedI TTV)anedayGikeR)as;TpSarRsUebkclh RtU)an)anRomaNmanclhRbEhI 4° xsCaGkEdI I kdRStUtamtmbFmfar . tYel xenH KYCaTBJ citxsCag⁴ eKal edA 1° EdI RtU)ankNtedayTpSarRsUebkclh . bKAI kTpSarRsUebkclh)anBüayantembgtémRStUtamry³kar el kKBSKINPaBRStU bEnpkSæfosvaeGayenATabtamedI GaceFTA)an . Gacniyay)anfa tam ry³kcXitxNdyERogTajjenH karbegitémØGaykanEt smrmüCagenAküenAkicRarCNY dUFmfarKWF)an sHcehly .

eyagtankarGegat\riyabTGikeR)as; EdI RtU)aneFCanlyngkskr ÉktatémØ kCamFümenA kögkicRarCNY tamry³TpSarRsUebkclh KW522erol kögmlyKLBkam . müagetot ÉktatémØ kenA kögkicRarCNY FmfarCanlyngGikRomU Tij 1GaCvkrmasbkinRstU EdI RtU)an)anRomaNedayGikeR)as;KW492erol kögmlyKLBkam . PaBSxKäclh 30 erol enH KWbhakRbEhI ng 6°éntémØenAkü CNY dUFmfar . ehttdtenHehly eTb)anCakskrenAkütdInCitxagykrSturbsBkeKmkkan;TpSar RsUebkclh edaydkRstUtajjenHtamkg;bmlU .

⁴ RosnebtTij Ékta RtU)ankhlt; 1° xsCagtEdI manRsb; ehlyGkI kGacI kRsturbsek köjt ddkangI TjI CakEsjenah TpSarRstUgacbeghcnU)an15erol 1KRk . cNU ekhelgenHKINngbrimaNcatEcgsrbclh 3/385Banetan KUSng 50-775Banerol EdI esng 57°én»nPaB srbclh 89-716Banerol . eTalcayagNaküday Rosnebfid kÉktanah RtU)anRokanykendI eKrbgfa brimaNromU RstUngFäclhch ehlyéaMlayngkhelg .

karRsarCarxageI RtU)aneFICamYngGikebR)as;TpSarRsUebkcLh ehlyEdI ykRsUrbsBk ekMkkan;TpSarRsUenHedayxHÉg . ehTolbenH témékCBaúbnþbnþRtU)anbegltenATenah . dÉch edm,)anRbmaNBItémð kmFiménkic:RarCMY TajGs; ch)acRtUkatecj nUefdkCBaúCamFim . éfdk CBaúsmab;TpSarRsUebkcLhRtU)anKNnatamrbmnp -3/5erol =0/3921Km;1KRk! . edaysntf,ia cmYCamFimKW15 KLEmRt vanantémRbEhI 10erol kúmyKLEmRt . Epkel ItémékCBaúenH PaBxisKáCamYngtéménAkújkic:RarCMY FmþaKW20 erol -4°! .

-X; etRslmanKúNPabI bþlRtU)andkCBaútamry³ TpSarRsUebkcLhEdrbeT?

eyagtamGikRkRkGepkmaXfbg PakryénkardkCBaúRslmanKúNPabI bþlRt Tl ngbrimaNdk CBaúsró KwancLhRbEhI 50° esþugkliteKal edAEdI)anklitenAkútaragmaRTIsbgKltag . bntóBBI enahmk kardkCBaúRslEdI manKúNPabI bþlRtbnþkheLg ehlytamesckþaykarN)an eGaydngfa va)anQandI RbEhI 70° enAkúExkmØ qáQ006 . edaysarRsUTajGsEdI RtU)andk CBaúggkat;TpSarRsUebkcLh RtU)aneFkarvasEvgfng)anRtmRtUenah eKacniyay)anfa)avcnarbs; TpSarRsUebkcLhEdI Ecgfa karCj dþ RokbedayPaBRtmRtU nigmansmFm énRslmanKúNPab I RbesrbþlRt :Kúsmc)anehly .

-3; I TþI énkarvaytémodayEpkel II kN³vnicýR)alM
 Kútag sakI ,gRtU)anvaytémodayEpkel II sSn³énI kN³vnicýcLhR)alM

-k ; PaBTak;Tg (relevance)

karvaytémol PaBRkRkRk; mannyfaedlm,Bnitüemll etll TþI Kútag eKal edA nigeKal bNng klitxs; smRsbCaeKal edAenKútagbcð,nñEdrbeT eobTalbenaBI eFkarvaytémkþ . rhúmkTI ; bcð,nñesckþtUkarTpSarRsUebkcLhKúAmanklityagxs; . mankarbBaekfa TpSarRsUebkcLhmin Rkanftmansar³ smansRmabkskrbeNñEt KWefmTajmansar³smansRmabGaCvkrmasth kinRsl nigQúKúNþl pgedr .)avcnarbs;TpSarRsUebkcLh karCj dþ RokbedayPaBRtmRtU nigman smFm : nigeKal karNcamU dansþI karEckcayRslmanKúNPabI RbesrbþlRt : KúsmRsbEAnng

⁵ I kN³vnicýTaj 5 KCaKal KlitTU mlystþbeFkarvaytém Kútag . I kN³vnicýTajenah dþlgeLly RtU)aneslLgedayKN³ kmEkarCMYGPiD/A (DAC). KN³kmEkarénH)aneslLgnúFsaRþaytém Epkel karyI dgTþAmnRtmEtrhTajklitshlcaCkCý beNñEt EtéfmTaj I kN³vnicývatém Taj 5pgedr]TahrNdúCaPaBCabTak;Tg RosiþB RosiþI \TþI nigmnpab.

esckrtUkarEckcayRsunAküextpBEvg . enAküeBl GnaKtd3kagmx Rbsinebpl itPaB énkardal
dlRsunAtlnyal TlabkanfRbest ehlyEdl Cal Tpl nallbrimaNEckcayRsunekhelgenal kargar
cbl)acrbs;TpSarRsunebkclhngRtUbeghEfmeTot .

i; esckrtUkarbskskr

skmPaBEdl RtUkarca)acblit enAküeBlNamskmPaBnanaEdl kskrcgeGayTpSarRsunebk
clhGnutpKVglsRtmRtU . GkrBomU Tij Caercher)asCBajminRtmRtU edaykatecal el xTsPaK
xagcng nigKlnclhén)arSU CamlyngtYel xtcCagTmf)BitR)akd . kskrCaerchmankarxngsm,ar
ngkarfngenAbI bc@,nñ . kskmlycMhEfmTaj)anniyayfa BkeKsxcitpRCserlsykGkrTij Edl
fngRtmRtU ebeTahbCaTTV)anÉktatémTabCagGkrTij ⁶ Edl eR)asCBajminRtmRtUebbenHkp: .

kskrEdl eR)as;TpSarRsunebkclh GacbeghR)akcMNU rbsBkeKtanry³karekhTmf;I k;
eday SarkareR)asrgls;Tmf)anRtmRtU . karekhTmf)GacmanbrimaNyagerchRkasERkl ehly
enHKWakarel kTkcitpYd7Medm,I[kskreR)TpSarRsunebkclh . bEnf)Bel karekhTmf)enH kskr
GacrBngTTV)anÉktatém)asCag ÉktatémEdl pl) edayGkrBomU Tij Fmfai ebeTahbCakitCaPaKry
manclh)icttckéday .

ii; esckrtUkarbsGaCikrmashknRSUQj)kNpl

TpSarRsunebkclh)anbegltnUTpSarmYEdl RsumanKINPaBl b)itGacI kdt)ankü)tM xs; .
edayeh)afRsumanKINPaBxsmanclh)sn)NmRtmRtU nigvt)atopSg²BkageRkAtictt) d)clh vaGac
katbnRy)annuc)Nayel karkin . m)seragmas)knRSUCaerchEdl Tij Rsumanry³TpSarRsunebkclh
L)enH CaGtifCnRocaltbs;TpSarRsunebkclh B)BaH)BkeKTTI sAl fa kareR)RsumanKINPaBl ¥
b)itGackatbnRy)cl)Nayel éf)Rog\nP .

iii; esckrtUkarbsbk) kTpSarRsunebkclh

TpSarRsunebkclhpl) »kaskargarmanes)PaBdl kskrenAkü)tlnCitxag . kmkrCag 40 nak;
RtU)andleQ)cl)CamlyngTpSarRsunebkclh ehlyk)RgeF)kareGayTpSarRsunebkclh . R)ak;Q) rbs;

⁶ kaEfng)enH e)F)lgedaykskrmlycMh)Edl manvt)panenAküeBl R)cl)h)en)APh)idaybk) kTpSarRsunebkclh ehlyk)manclh);
Gam)ly)cl)cl)h)at)S)nal)arbs;TpSarRsunebkclh . Bakus)R)bs)k) t)N)ag [k)ng)rb)sk)cl)B)ak)ar)C) dt)min)Rtm)RtU) nig)kar)g)ca)l)ij) Cam)ly)ng)kar
f)ng)Rtm)RtU) eday)TpSarRsunebkclh .

BkeKmanKlles (p)ak, Qü rbs kmk KpC Maj enAküRsk bñk mkr eFikareGayTpSarS UebkcMh
GaceFkargaresbral éf\$Rmabry³eBI yÜ . enAkü tñnCnBT »kasrkCINU CasacR)akmanKllexüj
EdI nalI »kaskargarenHmantémRchKYsmsRmabBkek . »kaskargarry³eBI ytenAtanhagl kdt
nigeragcRkminslumaneT ehlykmkrCaekRtU)anCV eFkargaredaykM abjküry³eBI xbnAtankardan
sagsg;nigenAkügrduksüj nigRclikat; .

x ; RosiPaB

enAkükarvaytémBRosiPaB KManKarBnitiemll fa eteKal edArbsKMagst(c)an bñMgCaGac
st(c)anRtmNa . RotbtKarTkeXABNRkhm (red-ink operation)rbs;TpSarS UebkcMh)anbnphlt
dl cgbBaöenry³eBI RotbtKarsakI ,g . dñcl RtUtmanKarsarPaBfa RosiPaB énKMagbcñ,nñ
enAküry³eBI RbEhI 1qñM KManKlTab . pñyeTAvij KMagenH dñNrkRokbedayRosiPaB
KYsm edayseñc)annleKal bñMg KWarCy dñRokbedayPaBRtmRtU énRslumanKINPaBI bñlt .

i; GgkarRotbtKarÉkraCü

enAküry³eBI RotbtKarsakI ,g zan³CaGgPaBRsbc,abmlyKñTan;TTV)aneT ehly
naykRotbtK kñTan)aneRCiserIsEdr . enHGacCakarKiteXij ekaymk bñpBaTajBrenHKYEt
señc [)anmneBI EdI KMagRtU)andakeGaydñNrk . kal eNah RoshebygrgcMarsñc
rbsnaykcatkarTñTanñ KMagSakI ,gRbEhI CamñGaccabepñ)aneT . dñcl eygkñGacCY
nabñnk [mannaykcatkarTñTanñ;TTV bnkRotbtKar)anEdr . eTñbCayagNakñday vakY
EtmanKareCosvag cabepñRotbtKaredayKpKN³PaKgarRotbtKar nignaykRotbtKpKN^{3/4}
PaKgarenH BeBaHGgPaBenHRTUdñNrkCaGaClkmply EdI CakarsakI ,gel kdñgenAküRbeTs
km&a ehlytRmU [mantu iPaBclNU nigclNay .

GikRbRKgEpikmaXFg emRkmkkr nigkmkrEdI eFikareRchemagsüñstmanCñMaj RotbtKar
enATpSarS UebkcMh nigGacñBj kargaredayKñit pñepñxñÉg . cñBaHCñlykarGikRbRKgEpik
RotbtKareñAxagkñTpSarSñ nigEpikRbRKgrdñal vij BkeKRTUkarBTBesaFñeRchCagenHbnp
eTñGacñBj ParkicñsBkeKedayÉkraCü . eTñbCayagNakñday ekrñlyfa BkeKñngmanCñMaj
tanry³karBNñNñI enAngkEngeFikar . eTñbCayagNakñday enAküGñlñgeBI RotbtKarsak
I ,g KññTanmanGikEñsckñsñccgeekayenAeLy enAkücñNambKA k rñTajGikRbRKgpgEdr .

tamTsn³xageRkam karbegitGkRbtbtjkarTpSarSuebkclh nigkarePCiserlsnaykRbtbtj
rbsyaGacTkeGayrdaP)al kmCaCaGkptepn .

- 1 ; kardakTpSarSuebkclheGayRbtbtjkar RtUkarkarKantBrd@NacEdI BakBhS.
- 2 ; karcllbBainGgkarRbtbtjkar tRmUeGaymankaryI RBmBrd@NacEdI BakBhS.
- 3 ; rd@NacEdI BakBhSnanRoPBBtmanca)acsbkarePCiserlsnaykRbtbtj.

TpSarSuebkclhKWakMagSaFarN³my . ehtuldenH ebkCnKVEtCaGkEdI yI Bil kN³
rbs;TpSarSuebkclh)anRbestCagGkdeT . c@NcTI3; xageI hinmanb@Nngkht [ebkCnca)acRtU
EtCabKA krdenaHeT b@nPa mannyfabtmanGMFnFanmnisEdI enAkjédrbsrd@Nac K@an
RbeyaCnkjkarEsUjkebkCnEdI manI kN³sm,tjSmRsb .

ii; tu iPaBc@Nay

eTahbCax@sarrbsKMag nigeBI evI aenkarcabepnrbssyaninsmehtpI k@day vaCakarBit
EdI fa brimaNcatEcj KWabCageKal edAEdI)ank@Ntclh 8/000 etan ehlytu iPaBenc@NNU nig
c@NayminTans@Nc)anenAeLyeT . RtUmankarTTV sAl fa RbsitPaBhriBa@t@NkMagbc@,n@nA
mankhtTab . ehtpI c@NgenpI itPaBTabKW edaysarRbtbtjkarRomU RSURtUc@NayebI evI a
erchenAkjéd@Nakkal EdI eTbnjcabepn . enaHk@ael kd@NjEdI kskr)anBBakiufa TpSarSU
ebkclh . d@chI bKA krbs;TpSarSuebkclh RtUBnUl G@hitiFRomU RSUeGay)anI Mit nigBaP
bB@ kskreGayeRbesvasakI ,g . TpSarSuebkclh)anBüayampesb@karGnutp@karEckcayRSU
enAtammU dan edayTTV rabrgkargarTajGsenH .

ehtpI T2 énpI itPaBTabKWkarc@Nayel kardkCB@nenAeBI RomU RSU . kskrPakeRchmin
manmeFia)aydkCB@RSUenAeBI RtUdkCB@eT . d@chI TpSarSuebkclhRtUdkRSUrbsBkeK eday
erbfynp . k@f@n edaysarTpSarSuebkclhKapFnFanhriBa@t@Ndm,lij rfynp@Nt@Nij TpSarSU
ebkclhRtUlog@Nt@Nij rfynp . éf@N rfynpKWabnkmy . el IsBenHeT@eTot karc@Nayel éf@Nog
\n@ nigkarc@Nayel karéftamantéma@sbg@ erdoeFonngsMar³erR)asRocableTeTot . miageTot

erKABkarcM NayeRchCamU danTajenH sAnPaBptGarkkGacCaktpeFVGaymankarsERog\NPKanEt
eRchEdI bNpl eGaymankarcM NayeI kargardjal nigkarEFTaklanEtxs; .

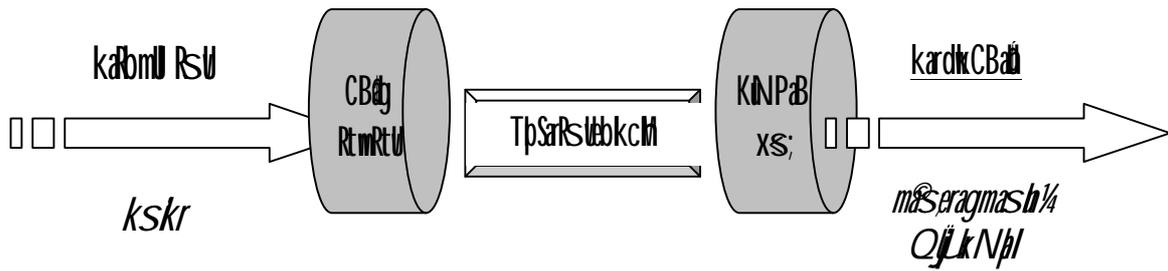
ehTPl TbKWvartUkareBl evI aedM,ITV)anBtmanGBlSAnPaBeckcay . kargarrbs;TpSar
RsUebkclh TTV nUATBl kugknterchKYSmedayktprdukalepSg² dtCakareFIRsvsSaCaedM .
sth,EtenAkgttdnEdI RkbdNlp; eBl dablKlankarERobVl BPbmIyeTAPbi⁷ mIyeTot . minRtmEt
eBl evI adkCBaabaNHeT sth,EttemoTij edaymaseragmaslknRsUQJLkNpl nigtemonAelI
TpSarkERobVl pgEdr . bKAl krbs;TpSarRsUebkclh)aneronCllaj GaClvkmTamry³eBl evI akbi
btksarsakI ,g bInPkeKminTanmansmtPaBRkbKanedM,catvFankarTaneBl evI a edM,eFGay
RoeskeLgdI RotbtksarRocakFqlytbnngsAnPaBpsbpenAeLlyeT . edM,eGaybKAl kTTV)an
Cllaj sllot,tanTansAnPaBeckcayEdI EtgmankarERobVl \tQb,Or yagehacNaskBkeKRtU
mankarbNpl bNpl tamry³kargarry³eBl mIyqatdr .

iii; Cllaj dtRokbedayPaBRtmRtU nigmansmFmsRnabRslmanKINPaBl bpllt

kskrEdI dtCBaRsrubsBkekeTaeFikarI kdtenATpSarRsUebkclh TTV)anPl RoeyaCnBl
karfM)anRtmRtU nigkardak,tem)ansmRsbbrbs;TpSarRsUebkclh . karenH nabGaybrimaNcatEcg
I kdRslmanerchsbhm . temEdI pl edayTpSarRsUebkclhKlMepkel Cllaj dtCakEshg . niyay
eGaycMFA temTajenHRTU)anTTV ykedayGkl k; -kskr ; nigGklTij -GaClvkrmaslknRsUQJL
kNpl ; ehlyminmanGbuhar (margins; minsmRsbNamyRtU)anEnmeTaeGayBkekeLly . ehTu
dtbenH eKgacniyay)anfaGtPaBenTpSarRsUebkclhmanRositPaBenAkjkarbeglt temsmRsb .

tamry³kardkCBaRslmanKINPaBl bpllt RositPaBenTpSarRsUebkclh RtU)anBaakeday
KINPaB . enAeBl bBaBKMagsakI ,g RslRbEhI Ca 70°EdI RtU)andkec j BlTpSarRsUebkclh
KlRslEdI manKINPaBl bpllt . TpSarRsUebkclh)anTTV eCaKCyenAkjkarbegltTpSarRslman
KINPaBl bpllt eday)anBnül Bpl RoeyaCnEdI eKRtUgTikBRslRbEPTenH dI maseragmaslkn
RsUQJLkNpl nigkskr .

⁷ PaBxskanKlMlKlMaysarsAnPaBakBngéptlaldI TPBmanRbBRSacsB kaman/minmanpufil ;nig>kasmankargareFKWls
KbPbmIyeTAPbmIyeTot .



rd 5-5 ³ CMJ dRstUmanKNPaBI bkbedayPaBRtmRtU nigmansmFm

rgus;TmRtmRtU : nig KNPaBxs; : Kwakmalycl krenAkugkicRtbttkarbs;TpSarSuebkcM . TpSarSuebkcM RoQmngkarl MakCamYngTpSarSuecl manRsab; BeRBahxhCaGkflubEnpedm,GacTTV yk)annukarRoQmenH calyacRtUmanvFisaSpFilyepSgBlvFisa®SpFmTaecl nigmal mknUl kN³I TadjkarRomU nigkardkCBdRstU . vaKWrgus;TmRtmRtU : nig KNPaBxs; : Edl)aneqlytbeTAngPaBcalvacenah ehlyclMcTadjBrenH KwaktEdl minGacxU)aneRboddCakgLa nmlyKbdecalEdr edm,eFkGayTpSarSuebkcMhdMnkar)an . rfyntpos;TpSarSuebkcM Gac dMn)anrl heday Sarkg;TadjBr . dclh RositPaBenkg;TadjBr KWrgusRtmRtU : nig KNPaBxs; : RtU)anbBakc,as;I as; . eTahCayagenHkp enAkugeBl CamlyKaenHedr edm,eGaykg;TadjBrbnpil calyacRtUkarfvkaerchsRmabcM Nay .

K ; RositPaB (efficiency)

enAkugkarvaytM RositPaB KktUbnitiemll pl itPaBenAkugkllgeBl Rotbttkarsakl ,g bktkl Edl FnFanRtU)andakbBcl edm,ERokayCal Tpl PaBRkbRkanenmeFia)ay vFisa®sp eBl evl a nigkarclM Nay . kktRongERogxs;blitRtU)andakcl eTAgRotbttkarbs;TpSarSuebkcM bntp RositPaBenAmankklTab . enAkugtlnEdl RkbdlNpedayKmag sanPaBI MakedaRsayekltman eLg ehlysanPaBTadjenH GacCabBaEdl RtU)anCbRoTHTBTenAkugtlndeTetokgRoetskmCa . enHmannyfa edm,eGaymankardakecj nUynkarenH)aneBjel j eTAgsgankmCaTadjmU KktUet eFkKtragenHmanRositPaBResreLg yagehacNaskel Rtmkkl Edl TpSarSuebkcM Gac RotbttkaredayEkraCiepkel ml danEdl kRogbnpaBl bcl,nii.

i;rcnasmkicRtbttkar

RbCaCnkmGamin)ancU rineGay)anRkBRkanET enAkjkgarrdjal BBRBalmnBaNCkmpuig
mnkskkmexptminGaccat,tajbka keFikareBj emag eGayeFLcashnaykcatkarTETA ehlyRkmGk
skSaSaRCar RtUobBj tharCanaykcatkarTETA . eTalbCamgar nigthaTbs;TpSarSlebkclh
RtU)anbgaj yagl Rbeskeday EtkarepCMaj becReTsRotttkar nigkarRkBRgminRtU)anGntp_
RokbedayRositPaBeT .

mxdMNgcmlh 3 -enCMlykar ; GkRkBRKg⁸ RtU)anpasbpbogCamFimenAkjgry³eBI Rtm 15
Ex . enAkjEpnkarN₅skmPaBrbs;TpSarSlebkclh calyRtUcatvFankarNedm,eCosvagklGay
mankarpasbpb BBRBalkarpasbpbEnhalI mankarxatbgechNas; dtCabBaenAkjkgarrRocafq
kareRCismnsSeGaycu kantMNgcml enAThr nigkarbNpbNpl Gkcu flp

ii; pl itPaBrbskmkru

Rosnebbka kRtYBnitipal ; CV kmkumak; ehlydyfakatxll eFikar . eBI enal bka kenakY
eFkGayKat;l arEl gBdMNgeGay)anqabrhis tamEdI GaceFETA)an . enHKWakarSnidan EdI)aneFV
ekayBmankarGegatpal el kmkEdI cheTaeFikarenAtammU dan . kargarcMgrrbskmkruTajenakW
RtUomU RsUBPbhinghal vaGayS¹enAkjgbrevN₅Xedj . nimpPaBenkargarrbs;TpSarSlebkclhKW
Epkel kargarRomU nighal RslrbskmkreTAtanEpnkarN₅ . eTalbCayagNakeday kmkCaerch
nak;minmankM¹ajngmaRkBRkanedm,RotttkarmlyefEbj)aneT .

ekayBkarGegatpal enAkeNgeFkargar eKreXlj fa xN³EdI kmkPaKerch)anixtXefikar
KWankmkrRohI 1PaK3 GaceFkargaryagskmeBj myefTmby . pl itPaBenkmkru 1PaK3
deTeTot KWychyagxatjenAkjeBI resol BBRBalkeminsumankM¹ajkaymalmh . Gacniyay)an
fabkeKGSkM¹ajrhildI minGaceFikareGaymanRositPaB)an . enAeBI resol smtPaBKitrbsBK
ekkeFychEdr ehlyBkeKminGacrkeXlj nWFI nigEpnkarN₅kargarRokbedayRositPaBeT .

kmkEdI enAsI cmlh 1PaK3 eTot minmankM¹ajkayRkBRkanedm,eFikargarenATpSarSlebk
clheT . enAkjkarRomU RsU kmkrtU))arSUEdI manTmfeI lSBI 60 KL BkamenAel lSarbSBkek

⁸ enAkjKmagakI ,g ebkEnGkRkBRKg RtU)anCV kuzan³CaCMlykarGkRkBRKg edim,bNpbNpl CaGkRkBRKgEpknimy² . Bkek
RtU)antMLgzan³ CaGkRkBRKgenAeBI skSaCMaj calyrd tanry³karbNpbNpl tankargapal ; .

ehlyeLgkaDeNpeccatedm, bakenAel rfynp. kmkrul PaK3cgefkayenH minGaceFKargarenH)aneT .
 kmkrulEdI minmankm abRKbRKanedm, ll DarSU)anBiayameFcaGkebkbr⁹ Caynkarl nigGkI k; .
 CakarBit vamanRbeyaCnxatjRbsnebkmkrFmfaGacTTV)anCmaj EbbenH . EteTahbCayagNak^{3/4}
 eday KapkargarbecReTSNamlyEdI RtUkareBl evl aeBj mlyefqATpSarRSUebkcLh enaHeT . eh tu
 dtenH kmkrulI echEt kargarbecReTSKMinRtUkareTenATpSarRSUebkcLh . TpSarRSUebkcLh minman
 I TPBCV kmkrulI minmankm abkayRKbRKanedm, ll DarSU)aneLly .

iii; karENnaabRebbeR)as:]bkrN_nigsmä³

]bkrN_nigsmä³PaKedchEdI RtU)anykmeRbenATpSarRSUebkcLhKMinPaBch)ac; minGac
 xU)ansRmabskmPaBnmy² . RbkarEdI GacbeglnUpI itPaBenkareR)as:]bkrN_nigsmä³Tatj
 enH)anRtmNaenah KWaRsyel KmitpjepprbsbkA k . enAeBl ykrfynpI kdak:Thij mkeRbdldg
 Cmaj rbsGkebkobrenAexSay cNkÉkmkrulEteTotQremll masnfpuH eday\tkMkédEcj . Bmn
 mk BkeKminEdI)aneXj rfynpbePTenHeFKareT . binpenAküry³eBl 6Ex BkeKminRtmEteronech
 rebobBarfynpnhbeNHeT EtEfTatj)aneronBrebbeFKargarpokbedayRosilPaBedayerR)as;
 rfynpnhetotpg .

rfynpThij KWameFia)aydkCBaEdI niymCageKenAkürtInRKbdNp; edayTpSarRSUebk
 cLh binpankarI YakeR)asrfynpajenH[manRosilPaBenAel plüküPthi . enAkürdlwsa rfynp
 eR)asedayTpSarRSUebkcLhEtgEtCabpgenAtampüdl . RkündkCBaEdtGtCbRbTHsAnkarEdI
 hakbldCamankarI YakngGayrfynpnpTAmx . enAeBl EdI emRkmminc,asfa Gacqgkat;)anenah
 RkmenHngminRtU)anGnBafteGayeTAmxeToteLly . karCkdakel pliedm,BRgüepbosya karj
 rfynpBakay kardak:Thij nig kmkrul nigkarbpeTAbrel püf[KWa]bsKAnychLhEdI GacCbRbTH .
 eTahbCayagNak^{3/4}eday enAeBl BkeK minR)akdkücitfaetBkeK(GacbnpTAmx)an BkeKRtUcatvFan
 karNRKbyagTatjGsrhUtal EtGaceF)an .

X | \TBI (impact)

⁹ R)akebortSrbsskmkrbnsEdI cNlayedayTpSarRSUkMinch 8-000erol ¼efqngbrsGkebkbr KM 2-000erol ¼efq, ebBicarNæTA
 el kargar R)akebortSrbssGkebkbr(Kicat;TkCa)akExrbskmkrFmfaGacTTV 8-000erol bknngR)ak]btthGkebkbr 4-000erol .

enAküjkarvaytémøI NTBI rbsKllag \TBI vCman nigGvCmanEdI RtU)anbeglitELgedaypäl ; bedayRbeyal tamry³karGnutpKllag RtU)anBhitiemll . skmPaBnanaenTpSarRsUebkcLh Kllsb CamYngCvPaBrbsGlrSenAküjmu dan ehlyCamU danKllFedayepäl ; . el kEl gEtGkrKbRkg ecj bKll kTajGsrbs;TpSarRsUebkcLh KllstCakskrmkBlitLhCitxag ehlyBkeKPaKechCaGik eFRsvsSa . eKacsegpGllNTBI CavCmanénskmPaBTpSarRsUebkcLh fa va)anpasbptmabEck cayRsUfmTænAküjtLhEdI RtU)anRkbdNpedayTpSarRsUebkcLh eGayeTACakarEckcayman I kN³RtmRtU nigRokbedaysmFm . cMnkÉ \TBI GvCmanvij KllanEttul iPaBcMnayminTan; sllc)anbøNll kllnkareFlRbestelgnUllcenh Kllal kN³EdI tRmU[manCannstllb; nlnpPaB nigkarGPiDAnTpSarRsUebkcLh .

i; \TBI eTael karbeglitEpnkarNGPiDAnTpSarRsUebkcLh

tamry³karGnutpKllagsakI ,g TpSarRsUebkcLhel kdlltjenAküjRbeT skmCaRtU)anbeglit eLg nigdak;[Rotbtþkar . enHmannYfa EpnkarNGPiDAnEdI BhmstlenAel ItRtU)anERokayeGay eTACakllitCakEsgj . PakBakBllanyl dngBlskmPaBcakI ak; mægar nig sar³sManenTpSarRsU ebkcLh eday)aneXlj CakEsgjBrebobEdI TpSarRsUebkcLh)anRotbtþkar . enAcgExkmø qæ2006 RksYBaNCkmp nigRksYkkskm)ancabepmskmPaBcakEsgj edm,bnTpSarRsUebkcLhenARskstl Gnp nig)aneCserlsnaykRotbtþnæGaybeglitKN³PakgarRotbtþardknabdayGgkarekArdaP)al . cI nabnþnb;TajjenHmanPaByWyavNas; bllnþKminGacbdiesFn)aneT eRbatenHKWafPaBenAküj RbeTskmCabcbø,nñ.

naykrgcatkarTøTænTPakgarEckcaykugRskrbsRksYBaNCkmp)anmkeFlsSn³kieA TpSarRsUebkcLh ehlyKat)anmanRosasnfa karCEckedj eedal CaerchRtU)aneFV GllbBaæCaerch TakTgnngkarEckcayRsU ehlyr)aykarN_CaerchRtU)anerobcM. bllnkannrNamækhanykEpnkar EdI)anerobcMteTAGnutpæT . edayeXlj BrebobEdI TpSarRsUebkcLhRotbtþkarenATenH eCCak; fa erGgsManKWRTUetykEpnkarGPiDAnTpSarRsUebkcLhTeTAGnutp: . \LüenHKatsvnrénGgkar eRkArdaP)al EdI eTbbeglitFlpysRmab;TpSarRsUebkcLhstlyGnp . kicRotbtþkarTWexABNRkHm (red ink operation) rbsKllagsakI ,geFlkargaredm,eFl PaBakBllsmankareCCakBesckRtUkarCa bnlnnEpnkarGPiDAnTpSarRsUebkcLh .

miageTot CakarBitEdI fa KMagenHminEdI TTV)anR)akcNj eLlyenAkjgkLgeBI sakI ,g EdI eR)as\TBI GvCmaneTaeI hinhPaBenTpSarSuebkclhshyGnb kktCal TPaBenEpnkar GPiDAnTpSarSuebkclh . I TPaBGacrR)akcNj)an KWatMkardacxatmySRnabKMGaCivkmμ EdI GaceFTA)an . TpSarSuebkclhshyGnbminEmnCaKMagmyEdI RtU)anerdobMLgedm,bgaj BI skmPaBeTbEmpvaCakarRsaRCavedm,bFKareptgpatmy Epkel karRsaRCaBnitul TPaBGaceF)an . dteH EpnkarhiBaftKVEtmanPaBRtmRtU edm,bGayvaRsbngskmPaBCakEsj .

ii) \TBI el kskr

eyagtamkarRsaRCaEdI RtUeFCamlyngkskr vahakbdtCafa kskredI ykRsurbseKeTA I kenATpSarSuebkclh Gacl k)ankgt 4° xsCagtM Fmja. eRkABkarekhEktatM GkeRoi TpSarenH TTV)ankMNHtmfedaySarkarf)anRtmRtU . vanankarI Yakkjkar)anRomaNGM kMNHtmfEdI)anTTV BkareR)as;TpSarSuebkclh BeBahaTTV \TBI BktjCaerch dtCaBGk RomU RSU RbePTBC KINPaB eBI evI a nigtlh; . eTahCayagNakeDay edayBcarNaBkarekh eLgEktatmeek)an)anRomaNfa yagehacNaskkankarekheLg 5° el lSBitM I kFmjaedr .

brimaNRsuRomU)anenAkjgtMakkal TBrenATpSarSuebkclhshyGnb KllanchMh 2/471 etan ehlytM I kFmjaKW292 erol kjmlyKLlkam tamkarRsaRCaEl GkeR)as;TpSarSuebk clh ; . ehtdtbenH ek)an)anRomaNfaTR)akclh 60/787/000 erol RbEhI 14/935 dil or ; EdI RohakRbEhI ngkMNH 5° dt)aneBal xagel I -492'WRk x 5° x 2/471 etan ; KwaR)ak; cNj pal EdI RtU)anTTV edaykskredI eR)asTpSarSuebkclh . cMhTR)akEdI RtU)an)ansapu enH KbhakRbEhI ng 68° en»nPaBsröBRotbtjardMakkal TBr . edaysarclMhGkeR)as; CakskrenAkjgdMakkal TBrRtU)an)ansapananRbEhI Ca1/911¹⁰ dtteH R)akcNj pal CamFumkjg kskrmakKllanchMh31/800erol -60/787/000 ÷ 1/911; . R)akcNU clh 31/800 erol enH KW RohakRbEhI ngR)akQÜ clh 5 efp)skskredI TTV)anGtRbeyaCn¹¹ .

iii) \TBI el GkRomU RSU

¹⁰ cMhLüEdI catEcgenAkjgdMakkal T2 Kllan 3/058LüehlyPaKryenkskreR)as;TpSarSUKllanchMhBrdg nigRtU)ansn)man cMh 60° -epkel kar)pbBbkl k ; . dtteH 3-058 ÷ 1-6 = 1-911 kskr .

¹¹ R)akQÜ rbskmjcltCmaj KW-000erol eTA7-000erol CamFum enAkjPbienAtMhEdI TTV)anGtRbeyaCn_.

enAkjgtmEdl TTV)annUGtRbeyaCn_ R)akcINU BkItEcgsarrbsGkrRomU RsU RtU)ankat;
 bnfyedaysarbrimaNRsUCy dtenATpSarRsUebkcLh . enHGacCa\TBI GvCmanclBaHBkeK kbEnpa
 hakbdtCaKapGkrNamakenAkjgtmNamBkeK TTV rgnUkarxatbgFfFf) edaysarEtkarfyctd én
 brimaNRomU RsUeLy . enHKWdaysarEtGkrRomU RsU\TahaH GacpasbptmRomU RsUrbsekyag
 gayRsU ehlyvakimankargayRsU sRnabBkeKedm,bptARomU Tij pl itpl deteTotvij pgedr .

karpasbptPakeRch Edl TpSarRsUebkcLh sdyGnp)aneFbGayekltmand I ;Tm abRomU Fmfa
 rbsGkrRomU RsU KllanbdtxageRkam ³

1 ; Btmantém³ téménAel TtpSarRocafFf) Edl RtU)anpSBpSayedayTpSarRsUebkcLh eFbLg
 edm,eGaytémTij esKainigkarBarkMGaymankarkINt;témminsmRsb .

2 ; kareRbCBajbg³ GkrRomU RsUenAtmCitxag eFkarfygRsUenATkEngrbskskrpbl enAeBl
 edlRomU Tij RsU edaynalykCBajbgdak,tamrfynpikCamly dteCaRkmRomU
 RsUrbbs;TpSarRsUebkcLh Edr .

3; bpxlTij ³ QjLenAtmCitxagmkTij RsU edaymaneFbpxlTij enAeBl dteCBalRSU
 ehlyRokl bpxlTijhateAeGaykskrEdl dteRsumkl k;[xh] .

edayehtifa karpasbptAjjenH)ancabepmedayGkrRomU RsUenAtmCitxageRkayBhan
 skmPaBrbs;TpSarRsUebkcLh dteHeK Gaccat;Tifa KarpasbptAjjenH Kdaysar\TBI Edl beglt
 eLgedayKllagsakl ,g beglt TpSarRsUebkcLh .

ix; \TBI el GaClkrmaslnkinRsUQjLkNpl

maseragmaslnkinRsUEdl eRbTpSarRsUebkcLh GackatbnfykarcINayel karkin edayerbRsU
 manKINPaBl bpt . kllslnNmenRsUsmRsb nigkMcvtpSg²mantictt Gacnall karkatbnfy
 eBl evl aknrbsmasln . mankarl Makkjkar)anRomaNnupl cNj Edl TTV)anedayQjL
 kNpl Edl erbR)as;TpSarRsUebkcLh BbBaH Tpl énCMY rbsBkeKTTV n\TBI BktpCaech .
 ebBnitieTAtamclmQjLidl erbR)as;TpSarRsUebkcLh nig\riyabTrbsBkeK vahakbdtCafa BK
 eKTTV)anpl cNj eRchdtCaGaClkrmaslnkinRsUGBajEdr . BkeKGacQbeFbCMY RsUenATpSar
 RsUebkcLh RbsnebBkeKminTTV)anpl cNj eTenah . kbEnpakEsj BkeKkBgbnp nigBRgk
 GaClkrmpbsxhCamlynigTpSarRsUebkcLh .

eyagtanm⁸seragmas^hkinRsUedI eRbR)asRsUti³ tamry³TpSarRsUebkc^h K^hWacbn^hkyar
 c^hNay)anRbmaNca 10° edayeRbR)asRslmanK^hNPaBI b^hl^h . témkinRsUenAs^htyGn^hPKW200
 erol k^hym^hKL^hÉkam . edaysn^htfia PaKryénk^hl^hc^hNj rbsm^hseragmas^hkinRsUKW10° d^hÉh^h
 pl c^hNj -karkatbn^hyc^hNay ; EdI TTV)anedaym^hseragkinRsUedI eRbR)as:TpSarRsUebkc^h
 K^hWÉhI Ca 18 erol k^hym^hKL^hÉkam -200^h KRk x 90° x 10° ; . brimaNRSUedI RtURbm^h)anenA
 k^hgd^hNakkal TB^hK^hWanc^hM^h 2>471 etan . d^hÉh^h pl c^hNj p^hl EdI GaCl^hkrmas^hkinRsU
 -Q^hjkN^hpl ; TTV)anenAk^hgd^hNakkal TB^h KW44>478>000erol -RbÉhI 10/928d^hl^h er^h ; -18^h¼
 KRk x 2>47>000KRk ; . c^hh^hT^hR)aken^h K^hW^hhakRbÉhI ng^h»nPaBBakkN^hpl énd^hNakkal TB^h .
 c^hh^hsr^hénp^hl c^hNj p^hl rbskskrEdI TTV)anG^ht^hR^hbeyaC^hn_61I aner^h ; b^hknig^hc^hh^hsr^hénp^hl
 c^hNj p^hl rbsGaCl^hkrmas^hkinRsUQ^hjkN^hpl -44 I anerol ; K^hWan 105 I anerol -RbÉhI
 25/799 d^hl^h er^h ; . t^hYel xen^h K^hW^hhakRbÉhI ng^h 117° én»nPaBSr^ho .

-g^h ; n^hin^hPaB

enAk^hg^hkarvaytém^hl karG^hPiD^hAnmans^hY^hn^hin^hPaB K^hWankarB^hnit^hem^hl edaye^hep^htel l^hY^hn^hin^hPaB
 énK^hWag faet^hpl c^hNj EdI K^hWagenHTTV)an Gacr^hK^hS^hng^h)anE^hdr be^hT enAer^hKayB^hb^hPa^hR^hot^hbt^hkar
 sakI ,gen^hh^h ? . eb^hB^hnit^hé^hT^hael l^hÉn^hPaBenAe^hBI b^hPa^h6K^hWagsakI ,g EdI e^hBI ena^hl 1 ; k^hic^hot^hbt^hkar
 T^hex^hAB^hhm^hk^hg^hbn^h2 ; m^hin^hTanmannay^hK^hot^hbt^htt^hU)ane^hRC^hiser^hseGay^hcl^h kand^hM^hNg/ nig 3 ; zan^h
 Care^hbb^hR^hkm^hh^hmin^hTan)anbeg^hl^he^hL^hgenAe^hL^hy/ e^hK^hGac^hniyay)anfa I T^hPa^hén^hkarG^hPiD^hAnmans^hY^hn^hin^hPaB
 rbs ; T^hPa^hrs^hUebkc^h K^hWank^hl^hTab eh^hY^hn^hin^hPaBén^hot^hbt^hkarminR^ht^hU)anFa^hæ^hL^hy .

; b^hk^hA^h krbs ; T^hPa^hrs^hUebkc^h h^henAs^htyGn^h

G^ht^hl^hG^hk^hC^hh^hY^hkarRsav^hRCav^hY^hek^hg^hm^hkrbsR^hkm^hs^hS^har^hRCav)ankand^hM^hNgCanaykcat^hkarT^hTA
 rbs ; T^hPa^hrs^hUebkc^h h^henAs^htyGn^h . Kat^hmankary^hl d^hg^hR^hk^hb^hR^hkanB^hep^hnk^harbeg^hl^hT^hPa^hrs^hUebkc^h nig
 manc^hN^hH^hdg^h nig^hTB^hésa^hF^hn^hÉ^hpk^hrd^hæ^hl . \L^hU^hen^h Kat^hk^hg^hxit^hx^hB^hare^hF^hGay^hR^hes^hrd^hl^h s^hÉn^hPaB én
 kargarr^hd^hæ^hl EdI enA^hÉ^ht^hC^hakargarr^hl^hY^hak . d^hÉh^hl^h e^hK^hr^hg^hfa kargarr^hbsKat^hCanaykcat^hkarT^hTA nig^hman
 kare^hkh^he^hL^hg .

e^hT^hhb^hCayag^hNak^hé^hday Kat^hmin^hGac^hR^hk^hb^hR^hg^hT^hPa^hrs^hUebkc^h h^henAs^htyGn^hÉ^ht^hm^hak^hÉ^hg)ane^hT .
 yage^hhac^hNas ; ca^hY^hac^hR^ht^hUman^hG^hk^hR^hk^hb^hR^hg^hch^hh^hB^hmak^hs^hh^hÉ^hpk^hR^hk^hb^hR^hg^h nig^hÉ^hpk^hT^hPa^h e^hb^he^hT^hhb^hCa^hB^hkek

ephtskmPaBrbsxüeTael hinpPaBénTpSarSuebkclhkdlay . enAeBI CamlyKäenH KatkKän;
dMNgCaGkRkbRkgEpkmaXFhpggEdr . eTahCayagNakédlay karCVI -Cmlykar; GkRkbRkgenAet
minzitefr)anyteLly . GEdI GkTajjenahGaceFyan KWTV bnkargarBGttGkRkbRkg edm,eCosvag
bBaçhBaRtbttkarRocafFEdI bNpl eGaykargardjal KapRositPaB .

vaCakarçh)acRtephteKal edAel IsinPaBkargar EdI eFEGaykmkdrl FbnpFkargarry³eBI Evg
BERBaH smakténkmkdrlEdI enAeFkarCamlyngTpSarSuebkclhel IsBI 1 qamKManRoEhI 10° .
bEnp bBaçhHminsUCAfFfFfT ebeRdofedCamlyngbBaçhBhngGkRkbRkg BERBaHkargarrbs;
kmkmminsUmankarI yak ehlyGkclNU ffacEstgyI BkargarmU dan Etköry³eBI Brbëf¶.

ii; GaKar brker nigbecRvCáénTpSarSuebkclh

mankarFanafa RksyBaNCkmCvGaKar nigbrkerénTpSarenah eTaeGayGgkarekArdaP)al
EdI kRgeFtbttkarTpSarSuebkclhenAsthyGnp . RksyBaNCkmCvKamamS GaKar nigbrkerTaj
enah . becRvCáEdI RtU)anykmkeRb)asenAküKMag sakI ,g RtU)anGnutpdaybKl kkgRsk)an
yagl Roest . sm³EdI RtUkarsAmabbnbtbttkar RtU)anFanatamry³karGnutpKMag sakI ,g.
bKl kRtUkI [kanRoestelgnurebdrbbeFkar dtCa karBinitüGegatclmcepSg² nigkarktRtakar
vasEvglfng nigkarBcarNaGblcNayel karEftajlbrNca)lacnanaCaedh . BkeRtUtepepel karkat;
bnlycNaybenfhetot .

iii; RbtbttkarhiBaçténTpSarSuebkclh

eKkayBkarbeglitGgkarekArdaP)al TpSarSuebkclhGacTTV)anR)akclNU ca)lac; tamry³
karI kRslsçkTlEdI)anRbml enAküry³eBI dNtkarkMag . BkeKngRbQmmxngsinPaBFf¶f¶
enAkürdlRbml pl xagmx faetBkeK GacRbml Rsl)anbeT edayrkSa)annlul iPaBhiBaçt. Rosin
ebitl iPaBhiBaçtBraçy BkeKminGacFana)annlufvkarSAmabeFbtbttkareT EdI manlyfaCacgy
bBaçhRbtbttkar BERBaHkarKantEpkhiBaçtSaFarNminTanRtU)aneKagenAeLly . ehtenH BkeK
RtUetbnkargardjaneDaykGINTsAmabeBI bcl,nñ EdI RtUkhitkarclNayenAkürggR)akclNU
Epkel EpnkarhiBaçtRtUkhitxs; nigbnkçitxnb)egbeghRositPaBkargar .

5>3 karGnutpkarRomU nigdkCBaRsuWkaCashKmedayRknkskrenAskkeBac extpBEvg

5>3>1 eKal bNIngénkarRomU nigdkCBaRsuWkaCashKmedayRknkskrenAskkeBac extpBEvg

- 1 | beglR)akcNU rbsRKYsarkskr tamry³ kardkCBaRsuWka edayRknkskr .
- 2 | BRgymedjccrcartU rbskskr edaypI eGayBkeKnl»kasTTI)anTBesaFnSBI karfng)anRtmRtU nigkarkmt,témodayEpkel KNPBRsU .
- 3 | Tij CEI mansutPaB)anRkbRkan; tamry³karGnutpkarTij CHnKä .
- 4 | beglbrimaNRotbtjkarbs;TpSarSuebkchenAshtyGnb .

5>3>2 skmPaBRomU nigdkCBaRsuWkaCashKmedayRknkskrenAskkeBac extpBEvg

Rknkskrniny² RkbRkgRtbtj kardkCBaRsuWka edayÉkraCü mankarRogRoyZaBalkareRCs erlsGkTij nigkarselmGmtém k; . enAtancNucRomU RsUedI RtU)aneRCserisenAkjPthinmy² KllanbitRokasBtmanspItémRsunAel kprRokasBtman .)arSU nigsNakKNDkRtU)andaktatj bgäj enATenahpgedr . Rkúniny²rkSatknukNtRtasBkarI kRsunigkarTij CI . kýmlyqäKMag enHmanekal bNIngI k;30° énRsuS I BitRmUkareRbR)as; tamry³TpSarSuebkchen .

5>3>3 I TplénkarRomU nigdkCBaRsuWkaCashKmedayRknkskrenAskkeBac extpBEvg

31°énbrimaNRomU RsUeKal edA -RbEhI Ca 770etan ³ 30° énbrimaN)ansapsI BI tRmUkarenAkjtdneKal edAkjgqä005-06/ 10/4° énbrimaN)ansapsI BitRmUkar/ 2/5dgerch CagenAtMndéTeTot ; Bitkdn;TajjenaH RtU)aneFotbtjkarhttdI cgyExmifnaqä006 . enAkjry³ eBI d30 karRomU %BaRsuWkaCashKmedayRknkskrGacngmanRostPaB . edaysarrdu RomU pI RtU)anbBaB; \LüenH karTij CHnKäkgdNtRkar . RknkskrRtUkarkarENnaBRebdo RtUotbtjkarénAkjgeBI GnakT .

-1; smamaRténkarCÜ rihkgyKMag

smaCkénRknkskr nigchhRKYsaTajmU Kllanbgäj enAkjtaragdtxagerkam . smamaRt srbénsmaCk eFdonngRKYsaTajmU KVB2° xsCagsmamaRtekal edAedI)ankNtmanchh 30° . smamaRt énPthiRBkt,al nigPthickk; KllcCag 20° . PthitajBrenH hakdtxCamankarI Makng

erdbc Qik Pthi BeBaHp Hrs Bk ek tadj en Adac BKä . k b Enp c m h sma Ck man RK b RK an s Rnab kard h CB ä h r h Kä .

tarag 5-9 ³ sma Rtén sma Ck Rkm e Fdbng RK Y Sar Taj m l l

Xl	Pthi	sma Ck	RK Y Sar	°l
cg G B l l	Baerag	30	73	41
	eBt, al	34	294	12
	cllk	37	242	15
f R h	ebg	78	208	38
	eqs	146	241	61
	R B h n b s t u	88	222	40
	srb	413	1 280	32

-2 l kar Fök clén e f Q l l e) ak R s U

kskr Gackatbn Rytéma) ak R s U e l l s B l 20° en Aköj kare B mashe) ak R s U r h Kä . eyagtam l T p l én kar Gegat Cam l dan e f Q l l e) ak Cam Fim KW 1 1/2 9 Ed l man Y fa kskr Rt U e t b g Ca R s U c h m h m Y et A ¹² s Rnab R s U e d l e) ak) an 29 et A .] Tah r N _ sma Rtén e f Q l l e) ak Ed l man R sab; KV B / 4° én R s U e d l e) ak) an . R os ne b É k t at é m R s U e s h p g 540 erol köj m Y KL É k a m e n a h l t é m e) ak K U s h p g 19 erol köj m Y KL É k a m - 540 1/2 9 l .

en Aköj K m a g s a k l , g mashe) ak R s U r t U) an e R b) as r h Kä en Aköj P th in h Y ² e d a y K i t e f Q l l 1 1/2 5 Ed l e s h p g 2/9° én R s U e d l e) ak) an . R os ne b É k t at é m R s U e s h p g 540 erol köj m Y KL É k a m e n a h l e f Q l l e) ak KW 5 erol köj m Y KL É k a m ¹³ . d t c h l e f Q l l e) ak R s U r t U) an k at b n R y 4 erol K R k . Pa B x is K ä K l m a n c h m h 21° é n e f Q l l Ed l man R sab; Ed l x s C a g s m a m a r t e k a l e d A e d l) an k m t ; 10° .

-3 l kar Gnut p k a r d h C B ä h r h Kä

-k l k a r d h C B ä h r h K ä t a m e B l k m t ; (perirodic joint shipment)

en Aköj k a r B P a k S a s B k a r e F l p n k a r N d h C B ä h r h Kä sma Ck R k m k s k r) an e s l s m p S a r R s U e b k c h [e f k a r R o m U R s U y t ² m g . T p S a r R s U e b k c h) an s e R m c b B ä r f y n p h k R s U m Y e r K G e n A e r o g r a l e f Q l R B h s , t x e d m , b o l y t b e T A n g k a r e s i s h h . T p S a r R s U e b k c h n i g k s k r) an Gnut p l p n k a r e n H e n A k ö j E x k m ä q a 2006 . e y t G a c c a t ; T i k m e F i a) a y e n H f a C a k a r d h C B ä h r h Kä B e R B a h k s k r G a c l k R s U r b s ;

¹² en Aköj s v a e) ak E b n e t A e d l e f B B e l a h F a t u r t U) an e k e b) as s m b y a l R s U . e t A G a c d a k) an R s U B l 16-19 K R k .

¹³ en K U e f Q l l e) ak E b n r b s ; T p S a r R s U e b k c h .

BkeKrihKäTAtaméTpSar . kardkCBaürhKäTAtameBI klt; k?MknUpI cNj dI ;TpSarSuebkc
 clh j pgEdr tamry³karbeghbrimaN RomU RsURokbedayRbsiPaB .

kskrdkCBaürSurbseKrihKätanéFRTNt; edaymankarfjRtmRtU nigtésmrmü . BkekGac
 cNj eBl evl aedm,Estjrk ngehAGkRomU RsU . TpSarSuebkcclh(74TV)anpl cNj pgEdr
 tamry³sll RomU RsUEbbenH . bKÁ kGacRomU RsU EdI)anrgcaMkRomU nigRtU)anRck)avCa
 eRscedaykskrogral s)ph_ . eKGacemil eXlj yagc,asnUkarccNj eBl evl asRmabkardk
 CBaürCaRkm ebeRbodeFobeTAngkareFRTNtRomU RsUedayKapTisedAc,as;l as; .

x ; kardkCBaürhKäCaRkmtt²

enAküPthiclhb emRkún nigRoFanPthi¹⁴)aneFtpnkardkCBaürSurbhKäCaRkmttmy . kardk
 CBaürH KltanblNgedm,RomU BtmanrbsGkTij eRCiserbsGkTij EdI I RbestCageK nigrcrcarCa
 myGkTij edm,ll kRsurbSBk)antémxsbpht . manRkúnclhbh RtU)anerdobLgenAküPthi
 enah ehlyRkmcclhb)anTTV eCaKCyenAkükarl kdtRsurbSBkek)antémxscagFmjtai . ÉRkmcg
 eRkaymineBj citpigtémenah EdI bgäj edayGkTij ehly)anseRmcedm,rgcaMkareLgefö .

taag 5-10 ³ karGnutpkarbBaürSurbhKäedayRkmttmy

Xm	Pthi	smaCk	brimaN t;	CMIs -TpSar Rsubkcclh;	clkeTA	RbePTRSU
cgGBil	Baerag	13	4/0	3	TpSarSuebkcclh	clh/sthal I
	clhk;	5	2/0	3	-	clh/sudNB
fRth	eqls	4	5/6	3	TpSarSuebkcclh	clh/sudNB
		3	5/0	3	GkRomU	ktRSU
srb		25	16/6	12	-	-

-4; skmPaBénkarEkI KINPaRSU

eyagtamGkRKbRkgTpSarSuebkcclh LURSU nigsmamartTmfjénRsumanKINPaBxs; EdI man
 klt.sNhmBl 13/5~15/0° enAküPthiclhb 6 KltanRbEhI Ca 30° . smamartdtKienAkütlhn;
 eKal edATajmU rbs;TpSarSuebkcclhKltan 15~20° . témTpSarclhbRbePTSklbRSUedI man
 KINPaB :I Rbest : nig :I ¥. RtU)anbgäj enAel kprBtmanenAtamedbRomU RsU . bKÁ krbs;TpSar

¹⁴ RoFanPthi/Baerag nigclhk;mantkhaTCamRkmenAküKltagenH .

Ršlebkcłh)anpł cłNłdłgCamł dānGłkarEkI KłKłNPaBRšlenAkłgPłhi . vaTłgCakskrgacyI ;
dłgBPaxısKāBitR)akdrvagtēmššEdI manKłNPaB :I šbesI :nıg :I ı:ehly)aneFłkarEkI KłKłNPaB.
kłgkardłCBāđłhKāedayRkmtłmlyenAPłhBaerag nıgeqls kskrtāđGs; -20; EdI)ancł rłh
kardłCBāđłenH)anTTV eCakCıy; kłgkarI kRššeddaytēmšs; tamry³karEkI KłKłNPaB . cłNłcłnana
słkkarEkI KłKłNPaBRtđ)andıg,c,asedaykskr bınđkPkPaKerchmınGnutp .]TahrN_ RššEdI
BKłksłb;hłbckpāl xā KłKłhal)ansđıI ı bınđššEdI Tłksłb;I kđđ KłKłhal mın)ansđıRkłb;
RkaneLy.

5>3>4 kavaytēmł kardłCBāđłhKā edayRkırbskskrenRšškeBāc
taragmaRTısbıgKłđrag Kłđanbgāj enATđđbñb; .

tarag 5-11³ tarag RTIsbgKMagSibkabBaRsuWkedayRknkskrenRskkeBae

eQ³Mag³ kardkCBaRinKa edayRknkskrenRskkeBae

tarag RTIsbgKMag

ry³eBI³ ExFija³005 dI ExkmOpa³006 tMnGnutpKMag³ XMagGBil nigXMPu RskkeBae extpBEvg

RkneKal edA³ kskr GkRomu RSU bKA krbs;TpSarRsebkclh

kal breca³ ExFija³005

BBTnasegb	sdnkrEdI Gacepypat)an	meFia)ayepypat;	karsnt)aman;
eKal bMnGrin ³ eK)anepypateXij fa kardkCBaRinKa edayRknrbskskr KManRbeyaCn_ sRnab;TpSarRsebkclh	brmaNdkCBaRinCabKAlMnKMagTakan;TpSarRsebkclhng ekhel ISBI770 etan	kMntRtaromu RSUrbs; TpSarRsebkclh	Jb,tpTentfMl I kardkCBaRinKamin manekiteLgeT
eKal edArbsKMag ³ GINacI kRSUrbsRknkskrRtU)anel k kAs; 1> tmd krbsRSURtU)anbegh 2> CMsrbsGkTij RtU)anbegh 3> eBI evl adkCBaRinRtU)ansnSM	1> tmd kRSU enkardkCBaRinKa ekhel ISBitmdkCBaRin CabKA . 2> CMsrbsGkTij RtU)anbeghmyberchCagenH . 3> eBI evl adkCBaRinKaticCageBI evl adkCBaRinCabKA .	1> smasnCamYngkskr 2> kMntRt askmPaB 3> smasnCamYngkskr	RknkskreRoras; TpSarRsebkclh

V-44

<p>1 Tö 3</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1> RkínbskskrsRmabkardkCBaürh KärtU) anercbCM 2> karCINayel kare)akRSURTU)ansnSM 3> meFia)ayénkardkCBaürhKärtU)an beglleLg 4> KINPaBénkarI kRSURTU)anel kks;S; 5> GkeR)asénkarTij ChhKä eBj citp CamYngKINPaBrbsya 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1> Cag 30° énsksrso cU rhenAküjKtragenH . 2> éfQü e)akRSUedayeR)asmashe)akrhKä)anfychl Cag 10° énéfQü EdI manRsab; . 3> kardkCBaürhKä RtU)anGnutpRSbtamEpnkar . 4> skmPaBEI KINPaBRStU RtU)anGnutp. 5> kskrCagBakkNpl EdI)anTij ChhKä nigeR)asCl enalmankareBj citpCamYngKINPaBrbsya . 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1> bBaSmaCkrbsRkin kskr 2> I TöI énkargegat CamU dän 3> r)aykarNskmPaB 4> smäsncamYkskr 5> I TöI Gegatandan 	<p>témRSU/Güminclh qabrhsBkeT</p>
<p>skmPaB³</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1> kareCserisPthikal edA 2> karBnül ; nigBPakSaGmksarKtragsak I ,g 3> karCgRkgCakm énsksrenAtamPthikal edA 4> kareR)asmashe)akrhKäenAtamPthimY² 5> karsagsgedblomU RstUsRmabdkCBaürhKä 6> karpl BtmansBITpSRSU 7> kareFipnkardkCBaürhKä 8> karGnutpkardkCBaürhKä 9> karTij rhKä énCedI manKINPaB . 	<p>TudakbBaP³</p> <p><PaKcbn ></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1> Chhkar GkdhnaKk(Kal neya)ayTpSar -1nak; ; rcnasmKtP Sar)anRomaNcINayIKbRkg TkEng -1 nak; ; RbBtpSarWytémKtrag -1nak; ; . 2> smä³nig]bkrNsrnabPthi -6Qit/ekrhKäenAküjPthimY² ; smä³sagsgedblleQl mü kprkaskBtmangmtpSar RkNattgBNexor CBajbg . 3> ekKgmashe nig]bkrNsrnabRsk -1Qit/ GaTPaBeR)asenAfakRsk RkbRkgeday TpSarRstebkclh ;]bkrNyassmNm 2ekKg mashe)akRSU 1ekKg rfynpINhBt etan 1ekKg kERB@ErgmYs;ab; RodabRtÜ BnitikINPaBRStimYQit . 4> pl BtmangmtpSRSU. <p><PaKkm@a ></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1> RkbRkgEpnkarTajmU edayKN³kmakardknaMargar . 2> pl BtmansBkardkRSU edaymnpkskmjduRomaj ; nigensaTextpBEvg . 3> pl BtmansBkarEckcayRSUedaymBaNCkmextpBEvg . 	<p>PaBrstS³tk ChhRTgRTayFM minmanekleLy .</p> <p>berI kxND³ PthiklenAküj tln; rbsKtragsman blNg GnutpkardkCBaürhKä.</p>	

-1; kar se Rmc) ane Kal ed AKM tag

-k; etl t em d k R S Ueday kardk CBa d r h K a e l s B l t em d keday d k CBa d r m a k ? E d r b e t ?

kskrm y c l h h) a n) a n R o m a N f a t e m s U C a n F i m e n A T p S a r R s U e b k c l h K W s C a g t e m o s G k R o m U T i j F m t a B I 5 e T A 10 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m . R o s n e b e y g s n t f a E k t a t e m o s p u g 540 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m k s k r E d I) a n e R) a s k a r d k C B a d r h K a y t p m g G a c T T V) a n k a r e k h t l R s U B I 1 - 2 ° . I T p I e n k a r d k C B a d r s U c l h h 54 e t a n e d a y k s k r c l h h 88 n a k ; b g o j f a G k e R o R) a s ; T T V s A l p l c l N j e n k a r d k C B a d r h K a E d I m a n t e m s m r m u n g k a r f o j) a n R t m R t U e d a y T p S a r R s U e b k c l h .

e n A e B I s a k I , g k a r d k C B a d r h K a e l k d l l d j e d a y R k u n t t e m y e n A k o j P h i e q l s t e m o s ; T p S a r R s U e b k c l h E d I R t U) a n e R C l s e r l s C a G k T i j K W 510 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m c l N k E t e m o s G k R o m U T i j B r n a k ; K W 500 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m . G a c n i y a f a B k e K I k) a n e k h e l s 10 e r o l E d I e s p u g 2 ° e n t e m o F m t a i . d l t K e e n H e d r s m a C k e n A P h B a e r a g) a n I k R s U r b s B k e k t a m r y 3 T p S a r R s U e b k c l h e d a y t e m o 510 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m c l N k E t e m o s G k R o m U R s U B r n a k ; K W a k ; T i j R t m 480 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m n i g m a k e T o t [E t 500 e r o l k o g m y K L U k a m . G a c n i y a f a k s k r G a c I k) a n t e m o l s 2 - 6 ° .

k o j k a r s a k I , g e l k T B r e n A P h i e q l s s m a C k) a n e R C l s e r l s G k R o m U T i j m a k e F d a G k T i j B e R B a h K a t ; [t e m o s C a g t e m o s G k R o m U T i j m a k e T o t n i g t e m o s ; T p S a r R s U e b k c l h c l h h 10 e r o l K R k - 2 ° ; t l l e l s c l h h 2 ° e n H K W a l T p I e n k a r c r c a r t a n T h s B p E d I) a n e F l L g r v a g G k R o m U T i j n i g e n R k m 15 . e n A k o j G l l g e B I c r c a e n a l s m a C k T a j l b h a k) a n e T A C b C M a e n A p h r b s e m R k m e k e d m , B P a k S a K a B k a r l k r b s B k e K .

-x; et R k m r b s k s k r) a n T T V C M l s f l p y b e l s B e n H e l G k T i j E d r b e t ?

T m y T p S a r R s U e b k c l h K W a G k T i j e T o g T a t E d I R t U) a n B e n t e T A k o j C M l s r b s k s k r t a m r y 3 k a r d k C B a d r h K a t a n k a l k l l t ; . d r a b N a k o t b t k a r e n A e t b n p k s k r E d I m i n T a n) a n e R o l T p S a r R s U e b k c l h n g G a c d k C B a d r s U r b s B k e K m k k a n ; T p S a r R s U e n H . k s k r G a c e R o R) a s ; T p S a r R s U e b k c l h e d a y m a n k a r e C O t k c i t p B e R B a h : C M j R o k b e d a y P a B R t m R t U n i g m a n s m F m : K W a e K a l n e y a) a y C a m l d a e n r b s ; T p S a r R s U e b k c l h .

¹⁵ e n A k o j k a r d k C B a d r h K a e n a l e m R k m i n b B a d r s U r b s ; d r h C a m y e t B e R B a h K a t ; m i n m a n R s U e d I m a n R o e P T B O R o m U e d a y s m a C k .

TBr smaCkEdI Gnutp kardkCBa~~ir~~inKäedayRkmtt~~em~~YenAPthiq~~s~~ GacbeghCm~~s~~GkTij
bEnf~~n~~)anmäk; . enAkügarsakI ,gel kTBr GkRömu RsUedI RtU)aneCiserIsCaGkTij minSUsAI ;
GkPthiet bünpsmaCk nigemRkmrk)anGkRömu RsUf~~u~~benH ehly)ancrcarCamYngKat; edm,II kRSU
rbsBkeK eGay)antém~~s~~stanEdI GaceFITA)an .

-K; etbBl evl aénkardkCBa~~ir~~inKä t~~i~~cCageBl evl aénkardkCBa~~ir~~CabKA b~~a~~

kskrEdI)aneR~~R~~)askardkCBa~~ir~~inKämgmpI Gacc~~N~~J eBl evl asRmabEstyrk nigehA
GkRömu . enAeBl sakI ,gThly BkeKRTUeT BicarNaBmeFia)ayeF~~C~~M~~N~~ f~~i~~ps;TpSarSuebkc~~m~~
bünpnAeBl BkeK)aneR~~R~~)as;TpSarSuebkc~~m~~ ehlyyl BRoB~~v~~fs~~v~~a BkeK~~R~~KanEtBnitütém~~n~~Ael I
TpSar r~~i~~ceFkarst~~r~~cRtUdkCBa~~ir~~RsUeTAI kenAef~~R~~hs,t~~k~~nbEdrbeT b~~n~~ÄH . enAkügs~~n~~PaEdI
manRsab;kskrFm~~p~~akt~~u~~rgca~~m~~amkdI ;énGkRömu Tij beF~~u~~N~~r~~tamkgeTAdI p~~r~~bsGkRömu Tij
edm,Is~~u~~GayeKTij RsUenAeBl EdI BkeKdkCBa~~ir~~eTAdI ; .

smaCkEdI cU rhenAkügar~~d~~kCBa~~ir~~edayRkmtt~~em~~Y Gacc~~N~~J eBl evl a edm,Römu BtmanG~~B~~I
témBGkRömu Tij RsUechKä nigedm,rcrcarCamYngBkeK bEnf~~n~~Bel eBl evl argcal~~b~~ehAGkRömu mäk;
BERBaI emRk~~n~~)anRömu BtmanG~~B~~I t~~em~~o nig)ancrcarCamYngGkRömu Tij RsUcm~~s~~BkeKritehly .
emRkmenAPthiq~~s~~eR~~R~~)as;T~~s~~ B~~e~~drbsKat,sRmab;Iak;TgcrcarKä . smaCkRk~~n~~Biayamecj éf~~u~~T~~s~~B~~p~~
eGayKat; bünKatbd~~s~~F~~n~~minR~~B~~mTTV yk edaysarEtef~~o~~hAT~~s~~ B~~e~~nahvaticeBk¹⁶ .

-2 ;kars~~r~~c)ann~~u~~eKal edar~~n~~

etbrimaNdkCBa~~ir~~RsU~~r~~ocad~~i~~MBit~~u~~nK~~m~~agmkk~~n~~;TpSarSuebkc~~m~~ngel IsBl 770etanEdrbeT?

enAkügarerob~~c~~mp~~n~~karK~~m~~agsakI ,g mankar~~n~~g~~u~~Tkfa 30° énR~~s~~UsI B~~i~~tR~~m~~Ukarh~~u~~ck~~n~~gRtU
eKdk~~y~~kmkk~~n~~;TpSarSuebkc~~m~~ bün~~p~~ T~~s~~ ng)anR~~t~~mR~~e~~H I 13° b~~n~~ÄH . brimaNdkCBa~~ir~~srb
mkk~~n~~;TpSarSuebkc~~m~~enAküExmkra nigExk~~m~~ man~~c~~h~~n~~ 54etan . brimaNdkCBa~~ir~~Rocad~~i~~RTU)an
ek)anR~~o~~maNman~~c~~h~~n~~ 320 etan -540etan¹²Ex x 12 Ex; EdI es~~p~~ug 42°énbrimaNeKal edAsrb .

¹⁶ éf~~u~~T~~s~~B~~p~~ T~~m~~k;T~~n~~g~~k~~ügar~~d~~kRsU~~n~~yeC~~h~~?RtU)an)ans~~p~~man~~c~~h~~n~~ 400erol -0/1du~~u~~ .

eyagtamkarGegatCamU dan EdI)aneFVLgenAküExFü qä005 mFümPaKénbrimaNpI RStU RbcaMNB/6etan ehlybrimaN I kKV2/OetankümyRKsar . brimaNeKal edAsrbénkardkCBaümkan;TpSarRsUebkcMh RtU)ankMntRtm 30° énRStUS I BltRmUkar edayGnutp_tambTBesaFnénkar RomU enATpSarRsUebkcMh . brimaNeKal edAEdI)anKNna mancmMh 770etan -2>0etan1KVsar x 1/280 RKVsar x 30°| .

tarag 5-12 ³ brimaNdkCBaümkan;TpSarRsUebkcMh

XM	Pthi	mkra	kmØ	srb	-°|
cgGBl	Baeraq	0/0	1/7	1/7	3/2
	dBt,al	0/0	0/6	0/6	1/2
	cllk	0/7	8/4	9/0	16/8
fRth	ebg	8/0	6/7	14/6	27/2
	qWb	17/6	5/2	22/8	42/4
	RBl\ntst;u	2/6	2/3	4/9	9/1
srb		28/9	24/9	53/7	100/0

3; I Tpl énkavaytémtamI kN³vincüTaj(R)al

k; PaBTak;Tg

eKBicarNafa karBRgngGNNacI kRStU KWaesckPtUCamU dänrbskskr edm,beghR)ak,cMNU rbsBkeK ehlykardkCBaümKä KWaFIsaRsplymanI kN³R)akdRbCa BERBaHkskrGaccabepmCa mlyngKMitentH)an .

eyagtamkarGegatCamU danenAküPthicMhR)amly 52° énGktbsmÖsnTajGs;TTV sÁI ; bBaénkarI kRStU . bBaéFmptt KWaFngminRtmRtUedayGkRbomU Tij ehlybBaäTBr KWaM I kRStU Tab . kardkCBaümRStUrhKedayRkmskskr KWameFia)aymlydejabrhÖs edm,edaHRsaybBaäTajentH. enAküry³eBI BrEx énKtag smaCkRbEhI 20°)anGnutp_kardkCBaümKätamkal kMit; .

tarag 5-13 ³ cMmel k én kardk CBáimkkan, Tp SarSlebkcm

XM	Pthi	mkra	kmØ	srb	smaCk	°
cgGBil	Baerag	0	4	4	30	13/3
	éBt,al	0	2	2	34	5/9
	cllk	1	20	21	37	56/8
fBth	ebg	9	12	21	78	26/9
	qB	12	17	29	146	19/9
	RBAnstj	2	9	11	88	12/5
	srb	24	64	88	413	21/3

X | RositPaB (Effictiveness)

RositPaBénKMagRtU)anbBak,tamry³karstMcclMhèneKal bMNgI MitrbsKMag . GmNac I kRSUrbsRkmskr RtU)anBRgnyagehacNaskénAkjkkMénkardkCBáimKátankal kMtdr . eTahCayagNakéday mankarbBakpgEdrfa RositPaBénAkjkkMénkardkCBáimKédayRkmtt KW manPaBxrsKæRchenAkjPthitaj 6 .

karGnutpkardkCBáimKédayRkmttMyRtUkarendknaMhák; nigskmPaBrimKædeTeTot . BK eKRtUeteFVGayGkPthiCOTkcitpeTahCakargardkCBáimKæCakEsjgminsUmankarB)akkéday . em dknahák;)anniyayBil kxNBrcalacsSmabeFæmdknaMhYrb KWl emdknahal RtUeteFæCakM ¥ dI GkPthingT2 RtUetmanPaBesaditgRkbeBl evl a .

K | RositP (Efficiency)

skmPaBRtU)anGnutpRokbedaypI nupI I ¥BéBakRkúrbsskskrGacshkarKá¹⁷ CamYning bKÁ krbs;TpSarSlebkcmh nigébesvarbs;TpSrenah . TudakbBØ RtU)anBicarNafamanticté BÉRBPthitaj 6 eRb)asmash nig]bkrNmantémxsrhKä dtCarfynpik -2/600dil æ ; kERBæ sMæEvgmYQit -1/400 dil æ; nig mashe)akRSUmYerKQg -1/100 dil æ; .

TpSarSlebkcmhedrtahTlyasManmyenAkjkkardkCBáimKátankal kMtd; bEnpakayCa]bsKÁ mYcBáimNrkavitpeTArkkardkCBáimKédayRkmttMyPgEdr . kskrGacI kRSUrbsBkæK

¹⁷ enAkjTsSn³kcSkSa smaCkxhénRkmskr)anTsSnatpSarSlebkcmBPaSaGmskmPaBrimKædeTeTot . gCamYbKÁ kTpSar .

tanry³kardkCBa¹rhKäyt²mg edaytémT¹pSar nigkarfng)anRtmRtU . eh tenH BkeKeBj cit¹amly
ngRbB¹SnH RbmTajleCosvagsakI ,gmeFia)ayfipodNakbnab; ebeTahbCaT¹pSarS¹uebkc¹h minEtg
EtCaCm¹S I b¹mt¹s¹mabkardkCBa¹rb¹sBkeKk¹eday .

X | \TBI (impact)

skmPa¹énK¹tag¹sakI ,gman\TBI el karGnut¹p¹karEkI K¹NPab)anyagerch . skmPa¹
nigkare¹R)as;T¹pSarS¹uebkc¹hC¹h¹ eGaymankarel kT¹kcit¹pnkarI kedaytém¹s; . kardakecj tém¹
T¹pSar hak¹bd¹Caef¹Gaykskrman¹karyI c,asBPab¹x¹sK¹éntém¹vagk¹h I ¹best nigI Y¹énK¹NPab
R¹su .

mR¹b¹r¹b¹ énm¹pk¹skm¹p¹gm¹nb¹Ba¹N¹C¹km¹xt¹panmk¹T¹Sn¹3¹kc¹AP¹th¹at¹ 6 naExkm¹ q¹a¹2006 .
BkeK)anRt¹ü¹bnit¹skm¹Pa¹nigsm¹ä¹EdI RtU)anp¹ eGayenAk¹g¹K¹tag . BkeKk¹yanBPak¹S¹pg¹G¹kar
da¹HR¹UCam¹ly¹ngkskrpg¹edr . Rotkm¹bs¹skrman¹Pa¹I ¹best ehlyRb¹Fan¹P¹th¹anes¹Gaym¹h¹
Taj¹B¹r¹bm¹k¹T¹Sn¹3¹kc¹ot eTahbCa¹BkeK¹r¹vl k¹eday .

g | n¹rn¹Pa¹B

n¹rn¹Pa¹B¹én¹skm¹Pa¹B man¹Pa¹B¹x¹sK¹ä¹BP¹th¹lyeTAP¹th¹lyeTot . P¹th¹B¹EdI mankarGnut¹p¹kardk
CBa¹rhK¹edayR¹km¹t¹2 Gacr¹ng¹fang¹bn¹skm¹Pa¹rb¹sBkekenAe¹I Gna¹kt . b¹ln¹p¹rn¹Pa¹rb¹sP¹th¹
EdI r¹h¹mankarE¹frk¹Sae¹R¹C¹gmash¹ nig¹jb¹krN_ K¹ng¹Ep¹kel karbn¹pn¹Rot¹bt¹kar¹bs;T¹pSarS¹uebkc¹h
enAs¹ly¹G¹np . R¹bsheb¹T¹pSarS¹uebkc¹hbn¹Rot¹bt¹kar kardkCBa¹rhK¹ä¹gm¹äl karTij¹Ch¹hK¹
nigkare¹R)asmas¹he)akR¹sr¹h¹K¹ä¹ngbn¹pn¹N¹tkarenAk¹g¹P¹th¹at¹ 6 Be¹B¹at¹ral skm¹Pa¹B¹nim¹ly¹2 man
I k¹N¹3¹sm,t¹p¹K¹b¹R¹kan¹s¹mab¹kskr .

5>4 kavaytém¹l bBa¹T¹ak;T¹g¹K¹enAk¹g¹K¹tag¹sakI ,gTaj¹B¹r

vaCakar¹s¹Man¹s¹h¹o¹kar¹R¹k¹R¹g¹T¹pSarS¹uebkc¹h bBa¹ kardkCBa¹rhK¹edayR¹km¹kskr eTA
k¹g¹skm¹Pa¹R¹om¹U R¹su Ca¹B¹ess¹h¹o¹;T¹pSarS¹uebkc¹h EdI e¹F¹kar¹R¹om¹U R¹suB¹kskrp¹al ; . kardk
CBa¹rhK¹ä¹ K¹llan¹R¹os¹it¹Pa¹B¹g¹kar¹beg¹h¹brima¹N¹Rot¹bt¹kar¹bs;T¹pSarS¹uebkc¹h EdI RtU)an¹B¹hit¹ü
ep¹g¹p¹ht¹edayK¹tag¹sakI ,gen¹AR¹s¹ikke¹Ba¹e .

5>5 emeronEdI)anernsBtBKMag sakI ,g

-1; escklsBtrcbssBbtCaédKU CageK

KYmankarsBtrcGllsBbtCaédKEdI CageK enAeBI mansBbtRchRtU)anbeglileLgCaédKlsMab; KMagNamly énChlyGPiD/Anpikar (ODA) . RksyBt KCasmPaKlsRmabkareFbegtGPiD/AnenH . dtenH KMag sakI ,gRtU)anGnutpeRkamkarbeglileLgedayRksyTajBt nigRkmGiksSkSarsaRCar . karbeglitenH)anbNpl eGaymankarGegamlyKapRosisPaB BeRBahvartUcINayeBI evl ayageRch edm,eFkarEksM mtrbsRksyTajBt . karbeglitenH manlyfa manGiksMccitpgerKayBnak; . karExyKMitKavagRksyTajBt)anel cecjenAcBalmxkarbnppSarsUebkcMhenAslyGnb .

-2 ; karbeglitenK³¹PaKgarRbtbtKar

enAdMnakkal dldly vamankarCaYacRtUbeglileGaymanRbBngGkarcattajmly EdI rihmanmnisS makTTV bnk sMabKMagmlyEdI manbMngbeglileCaGgkarmly . KMag sakI ,genAslyGnbminGac beglileGaymanK³¹PaKgarRbtbtKarmlyEdI GacTTV kargarKMag nignaykcatkarTtAeLy rhU dI cbKMag . dteChly)anCaGkEdI Caekal edAenkarepbecReTsmnRtU)ankMit; ehlyRkmGiksSkSarsaRCarRtURKbRKgTpSarsUebkcM . KMagmlyEdI KapK³¹PaKgarRbtbtKar KMinGac beglileCaGgkarmly)aneT . vaRkanEtbegliten)annUl Tpl sMab,tajlogaj baNtH ebbTahbCaTmdakcU manclMheRchYagNakEday .

-3 ; karBRgyRbBtInpaCkarkymU dan

vamankaryI eXij fa bKl krb smnpskmpigmnbBaNCkmpxtpKydknaRbtbtKarCakEsly énTpSarsUebkcMhenAslyGnb BeRBahenHKWakarsakI ,gel kThlyenAkgyRbetSkmeCa GikRkbrKg RtUeteFkargarenATkEngenaHCabcallyagehacNaskenAkgy³eBI rbsKMagEdr ehlyRtUmankar pSBpSay nigeR)ascMNHdy ngCmaj EdI TTV)anenAkgyKMag sakI ,genH . eTahCayagNa keday vaninmanfvkaerobcMkl keFkareBj emagec j mkBmInpaCkarslul kgRsk eGayRkbrKgTpSarsUebkcM)aneT ehlyRkmGiksSkSarsaRCarKMinGacrkmnisEdI mankaryI dyBPaBcaYacénTpSarsUebkcMehlyBüyambnpskmpaBenAerKaybaBCKMag sakI ,g BkgycMnamInpaAmU daneday rihTajGtlmInpdI TTV bnkRkbrKges,ogpgEdr)aneLy .

edaysarmankar I MakenAküjkare(RbR)asFnFanmnisSenAküjEpiksaFarN³ RkmGiksksarsav
 RCav)anBiayame(RbR)asFnFanmnisSenAküjEpikÉkCn nig)ankINtkare(RbR)asyagc,as;l as; . man
 karBicarNafa RbBhFp;TpSarSuebkclhminGacBRgkbEnfedayKapunnisSedl RtUeFEGayRbest
 dl RbBhFp;TpSarSuebkclhminGacBRgkbEnfedayKapunnisSedl RtUeFEGayRbest
 TkEngEckcayRSU KMinAmU dan . mankar I MakküjkarBigeGayBl rdasambahakClh RbBhFp;Tp
 rbs;TpSarSuebkclhminAmU dan . RbBhFp;TpSarSuebkclhminAmU danKYEtRtU)anBRgigeGayqabrhtam
 Edl GaceFITA)an BeBaltHaTrbsBkek KMinGacxU)aneTenAküjkarGnutpKMinagenAküjml dan .

-4 ; karbnKMagRsbCamYngtu iPaEpikhiBaTtB

BakBhFp;TpSarSuebkclhminAmU danKYEtRtU)aneKcat;Tikfa KYmankarGnutp_
 vFisaRsdI mankarRbyZBeygerch Edl cabepInBskmPaBSManpTit ehlyBRgkTMinp;mg²
 Rsbtantu iPaBhiBaTtB BeBaltKMagSak I ,g)anBiayamdake(RbR)asRbBhFp;TpSarSuebkclhminAmU dan
 GgPaBrdal Edl RtUkankabbnkargardal ekayBkarBbaKMagSak I ,g . vaCal Tpl énGacI
 kmIIdl KapnrNadig ebéTahbCamankarercbKbRkankeday .

-5 ; karBRgkGike(RbR)as;TpSarSuebkclh

Epkel kareheLgbrimaNcat;EcgnigI TPaBGacrR)akcMnj)an vaCakarsManEdl GikeRbI
 R)asRtUmankaryI dngBRbBhFp;TpSarSuebkclh . Cal Tpl TpSarSuebkclhningbegh)annU
 brimaNcat;EcgnigTTV)anpl cMnj RkbRkan; edm,RkbRkg nigbegh\TBI eTAtMneKal edA .
 TpSarSuebkclhRtUkarbKA kBI 2 eTA 3 nakeNABel RbBhFp;TpSarSuebkclh . pbyeTAvij bKA kfakkmku
 minGacBbaBPaGike(RbR)as;TpSar)aneT CaBessKlkskr decheKminGacsMrcG)aneLy . enAküj
 qamngeTA Gike(RbR)as;TpSarSuebkclhEdl mankaryI dng KMinEt 3 eTA 4 nakbaNñH . \Lüman
 kareheLgekheLgdI Cag100 nakehly . mankarreXij fa Gike(RbR)asdeTeToteFItamGkEdl man
 karyI dngGmTpSarSuebkclh . GkEdl mankaryI dngBITpSarTajenH)aneFEGayRbestdl karyI ;
 dngRbsBkekCamYngkare(RbR)as;TpSarSuebkclhmyClhannmg² . skasal aCameFia)aymyman
 RositPaB¹⁸ Bldlly binpaminl tKüjkarbnprdocBksasal aEdl minslmanRbeyaCn_ . skasal aGac

¹⁸ skasal aWafmanRositPaBSMbeFkapSBpSayGmTpSarSuebkclhminAmU danKYEtRtU)aneKcat;Tikfa KYmankarGnutp_
 KMinAmU dan . vaCakarsManRtUeFskasal amrdUkkatcl mkl ; nigeFkarEckcay)arSudl kskredl manbtngl kRSUtamry³TpSarSuebkclh . RtU)abek [excBRSUedh,beghRositPaBRomU RSU .

bnppptefVh/APhEdI manmnisSGacyI)an . vael IsBkarCMj déTeTot edm, I[mandMnkarrI b edm, BRGkGkeRbR)as; nigeFkGaymanGkeRbR)asmbgehlymgeTot .

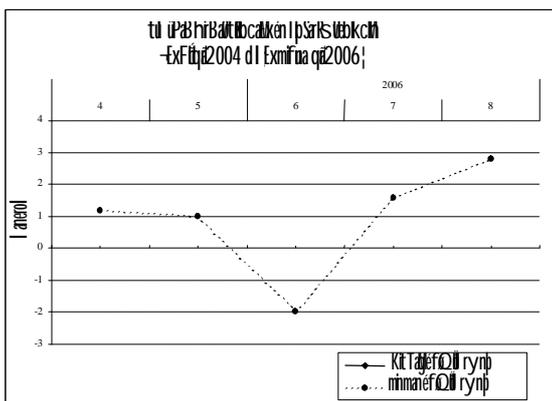
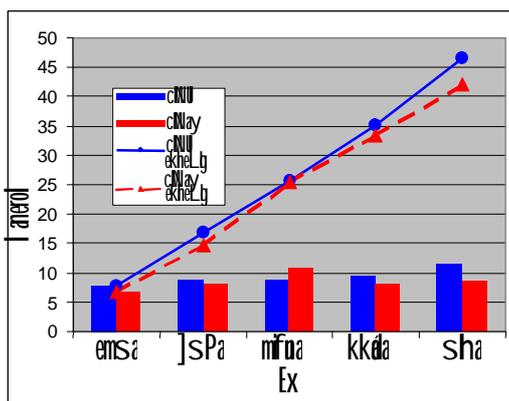
6; CBatgrbs;TpSarSuebkcmh nigbrimaNcatEcg

brimaNcatEcg KVaRSyeI TlhMnsRmab;Tij RSU . fllbTpSarSuebkcmh enAslyGnb RomU)anR)akcmh 89/000dül er kbEnRbsnebenArdUbnbenAetmanTkR)akcmhdEdI vaR)akdCa mankarI MakngkarcatEcgrSU)ancmh5/000 etanCamixan . RbsnebmanfvkarRkbRkanedh, Tij RSU vakehAetmankarI MakngcatEcgrSU)aneRchCag 6/000etanEdr edaysarbbatTlhMnkadlj nig Tll anhal RSU . TpSarSuebkcmhKVRomU fvkasmab;Tij RSU nigBcarNaGbkareRbR)asRokbeday RbsitPaB beglkareFcmj TI mxKä -I k;Tij Pam² ; beglbrimaNRSUEdI)anhal rčenAÉkphrbs; kskr vFIsarspdm, bBaP LU RSUKä nigbBaädeTeTot .

5>6 I Tpl énTpSarSuebkcmhstlyGnpeRkayeBI RbKI ;

-I; sEnPaBerKayeBI RbKI ; -I Tpl nigkarvaytémel

rb 5-6 brimaNcatEcg cNUU cNlay tul iPaBhiBaftB
énTpSarSuebkcmhstlyGnb
-eqtj³ cNUU ¼cNlay/ spm³ tul iPaBhiBaftBocalk ;



karRkbRkghirBaftEnTpSarSuebkcmh KVKSa)anel cMncrEdmenAerKayeBI RbKI eTA[RksyG BaNCKmenAExmina qa2006 ebeTalbCamankrNll cmasubbtTk nigmanekalfakcracrrfynp EdI tRmU[mankarcNlayR)akbEnfkkpeyagrb 5-6 ;.

sānPaBsaksYrbsGkTij GkTij dRsu enAmanPaBxajkeenaLeLy ehlyTpSarRsUTajmll
 minmanTisedAmll danFakcHtll RslleLy . RbsineblTpSarGgævot NamRtUkarGgæfmeTotskbb;
 eFlkarnablj enaH vanngGacmanl TPaBeFl[tll RsllekheLgPammYrbC Edl GacbhBal dI karEk
 l KkNPaBénRslEdl eTbnngRbml pl fl

karTij)aRslUGacsblc)antamry³Tnbgll skbb,sk)av -48x000)avenAcgExsha qæll006
 mantll 211 anerol -RbEhI Ca 5x00du aGaemrk ; . vaenAmanbBaFflFflBakBhngkarCV rfynp
 skbbdkRslenAkjgrdUedl mmaj tk .

tarag 5-14 ³ kareRbdeFdobrimaNRSUcatEcgeday
 TpSarRsUebkcMslayGntm nigelkayeBl RbKI ;

tarag 5-14 bgøj nUbrimaNcatEcg
 edayTpSarRsUebkcMhBqæll005-06 nigman
 EbgEckm nigelkayeBl RbKI ;TpSar . kar
 eRbR)as;TpSarenH edayQjUkNpl Kllankar
 ekheLg edayrkSa)annuklltmanTllkcitpos;
 BkEkmmkel lTpSarenH . miugvij eTot kskr)an
 BūayameR)as;TpSarRsUebkcMh enH Rbsin
 ebBkEkmanRslEdl manKkNPaBl ¥ edayman
 nīnāka reqaHeTAmx . brimaNénLlRslUTaj
 LayEdl catEcgenATpSarRsUslayGnp Kllay
 Et dlt²KæenAkjgcenaHeBl TajjenaH . Edl man
 nīyfa CllhOTkcitKllhAdEdl erkayeBl RbKI ;

BEFll ! EXKBæ qæU% dI eTll #! EXSha qæU*

Sbrin ³	4,045.00	3,077,800.16
brmaNRSUcatEcgCamFum -KKVLU*		760.89
brmaNl kec j vij	2,946.00	2,040,376.10
chNkI kec j vij edayebR)asQjUkNpl - ³ !		66.29%
brmaNcatEcgsrb -KK;	6,991.00	5,118,176.26

brmaNlUeatEcgCamFum -KKVLU*		732.11
-----------------------------	--	--------

chNpIn ³	128
chNXP	37
chNsk ³	11

ekayeBl RbKI lpsRslU -!(mma dI ; summa;

Sbrin ³	300.00	310,330.90
brmaNRSUcatEcgCamFum -KKVLU*		1,034.44
brmaNl kec j vij	262.00	199,489.00
chNkI kec j vij edayebR)asQjUkNpl - ³ !		64.28%
brmaNcatEcgsrb -KK;	562.00	509,819.90

brmaNlUeatEcgCamFum -KKVLU*		907.15
-----------------------------	--	--------

chNpIn ³	36
chNXP	15
chNsk ³	3

mokI lpsRslU -! KBæ dI ; 18 mma ;

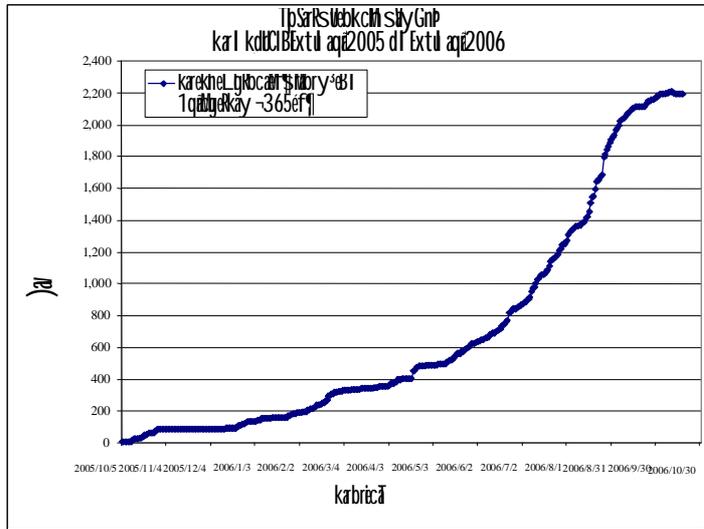
Sbrin ³	3,745.00	2,767,469.26
brmaNRSUcatEcgCamFum -KKVLU*		738.98
brmaNl kec j vij	2,684.00	1,840,887.10
chNkI kec j vij edayebR)asQjUkNpl - ³ !		66.52%
brmaNcatEcgsrb -KK;	6,429.00	4,608,356.36

brmaNlUeatEcgCamFum -KKVLU*		716.81
-----------------------------	--	--------

karl kChmankarekheLg Edl naVll man
 skmPaBTij dlt nigpSBpSayrbs;TpSarRsUebk
 cllh cab; tajBExvicka qæll005 . Rbsinebl kskrbnflj CBllpSarRsUebkcMh vanngCYdI sānPaB
 hiBaotBbskskr nigTpSarRsUebkcMhpgEdr ehlykZakarEkTRmgd³4 skbb;TpSarCrbskmCa Edl
 manbBaaxagKkNPaB nigbrimaN .

rb 5-6 c l naelgch énkarl kCl -Extul a qm2005 d l ExkBa qm2006 ;

sitenAerkankarSarCaveBj my
 qm Klankarcatt,fakkarcatt,tajskmPaB
 nig l lab:l MayGaClkmp flbkarRk;
 RkghirBaotBbs;TpSarSuebkclh bgaj
 [eXlj manpl cNj enAerkayeBl
 RoKI ;TpSar EtcNU PaKerch Klpkel l
 RsUed l RomU BcgvExvicka qm2005 d l ;
 edmExkm qm2006 . enAkjrdtpiteBl
 RomU pl erkayExensa brimaNRomU
 manclhRtm 100eTA 200etan1xboNñ.



Cmij RsUed l manTlmmsenH eFl [RositPaBRkRkGfvkakanEtB)ak . TpSarSuebkclhRtUkarTn
 bgll sllberTombij .

rebbeFkargarsllbqatbareBBnñ;enTpSarSuebkclh slyGnp manBakkenAxagerkam³

1; manEpnkarstllbRomU RsU

- BExkBa d l Extul a qm2006³ 100 d l ; 150etan énrSenAs l rbskskr nigRsUflp
 -RsUcMlCaBomancINatfak;Tab³)ayng Ed l B)akrkGkTij ;
- enAkjExvicka³ 300 d l ; 350etanénRoePTBcsihal klhRsU CalbePTBomancINat;
 fakxs; . beglbrimaNcatEcgrhñd l rdUed l mmaj kbñt .
- BExensa d l Exsha qm2007³ 1>000 d l ; 1>200etan dltqamngeTAEdr .
 -brimaNRomU CamFim³ 9 d l ; 10etan1xfl

2; karl kClnAkj qm2006-07 KlmankarCmij [ekheTVdgel kmTtRtañqamngeTA -RbEh l
 Ca230etan ; . KlmitenH Kwlm,Cmij karrkSaTkbkA k rbs;TpSarSuebkclh enAkjGllg
 eBl pitrdUcttkat;nigkatbnynUkarERoRbV brimaNGaClkmp

3; RtUBicarNaGDRoBñ)akExrbsbkA k edm,eFl [EbbTkgarmanRositPaB .

- 4 ; vamanbBaGBlkarcatEcgsareBBnšénGaCl/kmpinly² edayer(R)asRkdasR)akmantll tt edaysarvaRtUkareBl evl aedh,tab; . edm,mankarsnStkckmalyBl kmpnigbBašnpsx vFRoKI R)akKYerobcllmanl kN³RbesteLg .
- 5 ; TpSarSlebkclhshyGnbngebkTpSarGgámlyshabGaCl/krmashkinRSU edm,beghkar e(R)as;TpSarenH .
- 6 ; ehlyKYbnpñj kare(R)as;[)anl inTpSarenHedayQjvotNam .
- 7 ; RtUmankarBnitiemll [)anRkbRCgeRCayel karbeghiefQj esvakmp()akEbn dtkCBadi skTk . I . ;

ml ehtcllgénsanPaBhiBaftan»nPaB KWNPi mkBclNayel karCV rfynþrfynþlk nig rfynþl kdakRSUedl manclNþlk 2/5etan ; . TpSarSlebkclhshyGnþ RtUkarPaBbtEbneyday vÿqat edm,ITV)ankllcNj el karKbRKgEpkhiBaftb nigmankarBcarNaGBUNNaHSayel I PaBbnEbnTajenahdtteTA³

- fvkaca)acs,tabcatEcgkarRbml RSUnymanchllhBl 20>000 dl ; 30>000dul a . slab; TpSarSlebkclhshyKYmankar)ansapbBall éfpSBpSayEdl manclhRbEh I Ca 10>000 dl a slabeFiskasal a erobcllNþSBpSay Tllak;Tllg . I . ; .
- TpSarSlebkclhRtUkarfvkarbs,QjlkNþl slabkarl kClGaCl/kmpsu nig)arSU .
 - fvkaslabGaCl/kmpsu³ 100>000 dl ; 110>000dul aGaemrk .
 - fvkaslabGaCl/kmcll 5>000dul aGaemrk -30° GacI keCO[Gik(R)as; ; .
5>000 dl ; 6>000dul a -50° GacI keCO[Gik(R)as; ; .
 - fvkaslab)arSU³ 5>000 dl ; 6>000 dl æmrk .
- TpSarSlebkclhRtUeFkarBRggenATUajRbeTskm&a tamry³EpnkarrbsraCrdap)al km&a . eTahCayagNak&day TpSarSlebkclhshyGnþ RtUbnþNþkarCaTRng; ml dan -kñClnrdtCaeKeF&GaCl/kmp, edayerhtifa TpSarSlebkclhfpinly² RtUGnutþ tam . éfQj EftaTpSarSlebkclhshyGnþnaeBl GnaKtRtUklitedayELk edm,I [TpSarenHmanninþPaB .
- ral fvkabñjTajGs; RtU)anklltslab; 1;> éf&ftaBRgkGaCl/kmpñhTajkarTij sMar³ brker rfynþdl GacsnsyanR)akclNj Bl 30 dl ; 50° . 2 ;> slab)arSU Edl Gac snyanR)akclNj slabkarl k; karkrtabBašareBPñdimly² . RtURkbRKgfvaTaj

- enah edayminRtUeR)as; s; mb; r; k; p; l; k; m; n; R; t; m; R; t; U; -f; v; k; a; T; a; j; e; n; a; h; m; i; n; E; m; n; s; m; b; e; R;)a; s;
 edm, Es; t; r; k; R;)a; k; c; b; N; j; e; T; ; . KN³R; k; b; R; k; g; R; t; U; B; i; c; a; r; N; a; d; b; N; r; k; a; r; K; N; n; f; l; u;
- RtUktRtafvkaEdI el TkedayELk enAkjKNnIsBa; FnaKarCaRbcaMedm, b; F; G; a; y; k; a; r; a; r; K; N; e; n; y; u; m; a; n; P; a; B; c; ,a; s; ; a; s; ; n; i; g; g; a; y; R; s; v; s; m; b; R; k; b; R; k; g; f; v; k; a; T; a; j; e; n; a; h; .
 - RtUeR)as; m; a; r; a; g; a; r; F; a; n; a; K; a; r; ()a; n; x; a; j; k; a; . e; n; A; e; B; I; G; n; a; k; T; e; d; I; m; a; n; k; a; r; e; R; b; R;)a; s; F; n; a; K; a; r;)a; n; I; ¥
 F; n; a; K; a; r; n; i; g; e; F; i; k; a; r; T; U; a; t; r; a; l; c; r; a; c; r; s; a; c; R;)a; k; e; h; l; y; m; R; n; F; n; a; K; a; r; n; i; g; e; F; i; l; l; N; m; k; k; a; n; ; T; p; S; a; r; R; s; U; e; b; k; c; l; h; e; d; m; ,c; a; t; E; c; g; k; a; r; a; c; a; l; a; c; e; n; A; T; e; n; a; h; . v; a; n; g; G; a; c; k; a; t; b; n; s; y; n; U; T; h; M; a; r; g; a; r; n; i; g; h; a; n; P; y; T; a; j; L; a; y; e; n; k; a; r; R; k; b; R; k; g; h; i; B; a; t; B; s; ; T; p; S; a; r; R; s; U; e; b; k; c; l; h; . v; a; n; g; m; a; n; k; a; r; T; a; j; [m; a; n; b; e; g; i; t; s; a; x; a; e; n; A; T; p; S; a; r; R; s; U; e; b; k; c; l; h; b; e; n; A; t; a; m; T; R; o; C; i; n; x; i; l; . e; n; H; k; a; K; i; t; m; y; e; d; m; ,k; a; r; B; a; r; G; i; B; B; k; r; I; y; E; d; r; .
 - m; a; n; k; a; r; s; n; t; f; i; a; b; r; i; m; a; N; c; a; t; E; c; g; R; s; U; n; i; g; m; a; n; k; a; r; e; k; h; e; L; g; . I; k; a; P; a; l; a; y; a; c; ; K; i; t; U; R; o; m; U; R; s; U; c; l; h; 30; e; t; a; n; 1; f; q; h; A; k; j; r; d; U; e; d; I; m; a; n; P; a; B; m; a; j; k; . m; i; a; g; v; i; j; e; T; o; t; T; p; S; a; r; R; s; U; e; b; k; c; l; h; k; a; r; U; k; a; r; T; i; j; r; f; y; n; p; h; k; T; i; j; 2; e; k; G; e; T; o; t; n; i; g; b; e; g; i; t; c; l; h; k; m; k; r; e; d; m; ,b; a; t; G; i; k; e; R; b; R;)a; s; ; T; p; S; a; r; e; n; A; e; B; I; r; d; U; R; o; m; U; R; s; U; e; L; g; d; I; c; l; h; k; k; B; U; E; d; I; C; a; k; a; r; g; a; m; a; n; k; a; r; e; k; d; o; s; g; a; ; k; a; t; C; a; f; v; k; a; b; o; g; i; l; s; m; b; ; T; i; j; C; I; E; d; r; . T; p; S; a; r; R; s; U; e; b; k; c; l; h; K; Y; B; i; c; a; r; N; E; s; t; r; k; C; h; i; j; h; i; B; a; t; B; G; i; k; p; l; C; h; i; y; N; a; m; y; .
 - v; a; C; a; R; b; k; a; r; s; M; a; n; R; t; U; C; h; i; j; G; i; k; I; k; a; k; T; i; j; [e; F; i; k; a; r; d; i; k; C; B; a; t; R; s; U; e; d; a; y; c; a; k; F; a; r; B; e; R; B; a; t; C; i; n; a; y; e; l;)a; r; R; s; U; e; F; i; l; b; H; a; l; d; I; k; a; r; d; a; k; t; U; R; s; U; .

-2 ; k; a; r; R; e; m; i; l; e; m; i; l; k; a; r; R; k; b; R; k; g; n; a; e; B; I; G; n; a; k; T;

t; a; m; I; T; p; I; R; k; b; R; k; g; n; a; e; B; I; b; c; b; ,n; i; k; W; a; c; s; m; c;)a; n; k; i; t; r; e; d; m; C; a; n; y; n; i; g; b; r; i; m; a; N; R; o; m; U; R; s; U; m; a; n; c; l; h; R; b; E; h; I; 3>500; e; t; a; n; r; i; h; T; a; j; k; a; r; T; i; j; e; d; a; y; Q; j; k; N; p; l; -m; a; n; c; l; h; e; r; c; h; C; a; g; 66° e; n; R; s; U; e; d; I; R; o; m; U;)a; n; ; b; r; i; m; a; N; c; a; t; E; c; g; s; r; o; m; a; n; c; l; h; R; b; E; h; I; C; a; 5>800; e; t; a; n; . v; a; m; i; n; E; m; n; C; a; k; a; r; g; a; y; R; s; v; e; L; g; e; d; m; ,r; k; S; a; n; U; k; a; r; R; o; m; U; R; s; U;)a; n; B; I; 9; e; T; A; 10; e; t; a; n; 1; f; q; i; s; m; b; r; y; 3; e; B; I; m; y; q; a; m; . v; a; m; a; n; t; R; m; U; k; a; r; R; o; m; U; R; s; U; k; i; j; b; r; i; m; a; N; e; r; c; h; E; f; m; e; T; o; t; n; i; g; s; k; T; i; k; e; T; A; t; a; m; s; b; N; r; r; b; s; G; i; k; T; i; j; e; d; a; y; y; k; e; f; e; s; v; a; k; m; p; u;

e; n; A; k; j; k; r; N; e; n; H; C; a; n; y; k; a; r; e; R; b; R;)a; s; e; b; g; \n; h; 3; n; i; g; k; m; k; u; m; i; n; m; a; n; R; o; s; i; T; P; a; B; e; n; A; k; j; r; d; U; e; d; I; m; m; a; j; k; K; Y; m; a; n; k; a; r;)a; n; s; a; p; c; i; l; N; a; y; 20; I; a; n; e; r; o; l; -R; b; E; h; I; C; a; 4>900; d; u; a; ; . e; l; I; s; B; e; n; H; e; T; A; e; T; o; t; K; i; t; a; n; I; k; a; P; a; l; a; y; e; d; m; ,I; [k; a; r; I; k; C; h; a; n; s; B; P; a; B; s; m; b; R; k; b; d; N; p; k; a; r; c; a; t; E; c; g; k; j; r; d; U; m; i; n; m; a; n; s; k; m; P; a; B; . c; a; l; a; c; R; t; U; m; a; n; k; a; r; I; k; C; I; c; l; h; 250; e; t; a; n; -5>000; a; ; e; d; m; ,r; k;)a; n; R;)a; k; c; b; N; j; c; l; h; 28; I; a; n; e; r; o; l; . s; m; t; u; i; c; l; h; 8; I; a; n; e; r; o; l; n; i; g; T; i; k;

Cafv kabltj . flblv amankar l Mak nge Fkar BRgk GaClv km Tp Sar Rs Uebkc l h Pam² k b n kar RK b RK ge TA
tamkar er dor abxage l l K W ar FR tm Rt U en Ak m Ca .

chBa h K N Pa BR s Urbs; Tp Sar Rs Uebkc l h vij Rs U c l Nat f a k e l x2 K l l an Et 3e TA 4° be N h .
Tp Sar Rs Uebkc l h mans g d a c l Nat f a k m y C a e K a l e d A e n k a r E k l K N Pa B n i g e F C a m U d a n s t a b ;
K N n a t l R s U C y d b) a n R t m R t U . e n H C a C l h a n B h m m y s t a b o r a C r d a P i a l k m e a b e g l t [m a n T m a b e r o l
R) a s s g d a r G g a . c h B a h k r N R s U v i j k a r e F b m a N y k m p s g d a n y k m p R s U [l x t e x t K l l i n c a y l a c ;
e L y . - e y a g] b s m k s 0 R k a h k b j E d l k a t b n y k l i c k M e p S g ² n i g k l t s t N m b e n f i ; d l d y G i k e r o l
R) a s R t U m a n b T B e s a F n t a m r y ³ R k a h k n i g m a n c l N g k p b ; () a n n U G t B y G B K N Pa B R s U . e k G a c
k l i t k l i t T a b b l i t e n K N Pa B l ¥ e d m , e C o s v a g s a n P a B e k l t m a n k a r C y d b E d l m a n k a r T M a k ; T M g e K a t
R K a t e d m , k K b n M . e y b G a c r k e X l j c h l c E k l M R o s i n e b l t M R s U e p k e l b l i c T a j L a y e n k a r R t V B n i t u
E d l p l e p m e L g . B t m a n s B K N Pa B C a k ; l a k y a g e h a c N a s k z a y l a c , s t a b e F i k a r e R o b e F o b C a m y
n g K N Pa B d e T e T o t E d r . v a n g m a n k a r p S b S a y T U a j R b e T s k m e a b n p m g ² . e b e T a h l o r a C a d b N a h
R s a y d K l i t k e n k l i t K N Pa B k p e t T p S a r R s U r t U k a r k l i t K N Pa B C a k ; l a k ; - s g d a ; e F C a m U d a n .

enH RtUerdobMaysntf, sMory³eBI 5 qāMedm, bBaEpnkarenH CamYngkaryI dgfaKMagEbb
enHmanGaykal ry³eBI 30qāMedayEpkeTAtamkrNbnARbet séf.

« tMneKal edA »

tMneKal edAenkarSkSaRsaRCavenH KllancMh13extpköcM Nam 24 extPkog EdI eshpog 90-
95° énbrimaNpl RsUsrb . tMneKal edAenH pl itRsU/GgaEdI mandak;I kenAel ITpSarPaKerch
bpllt . dtchEpnkarGPiDAnTpSarRsUebkcMh KbmRsbstMbrKbdNpel karEckcayRsUenATUatj
km@a .

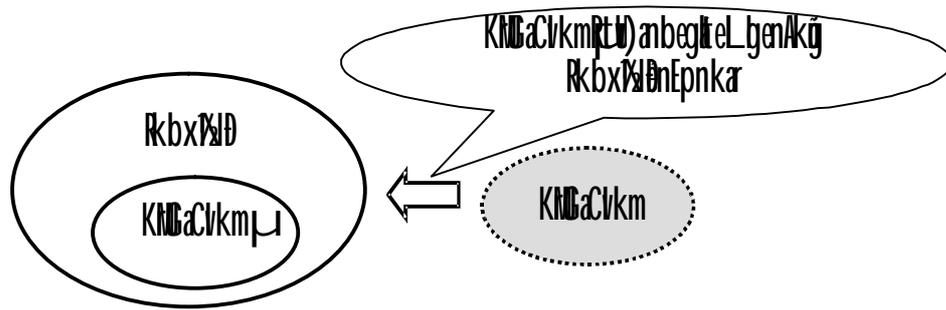
« GkEdI CaeKal edA »

GkEdI CaeKal edApal énEpnkarGPiDAnenH rInmanGikbegltTpSarRsUebkcMh rdaP)al EdI Kant
dI karbeglt enH GkE(R)as;TpSarRsUedI ngRtU)anbegltelg kskrdarsUedI I kRSU GkRomi
RSU GaClvkrmasInkRSU nigQij . chBalkskr sManKopteTael kskrmak² edayeh tifa Rkm
kskr nigshKmnkskmpimankarGPiDAnelLy .

« eKal karNCamU danénEpnkarGPiDAn »

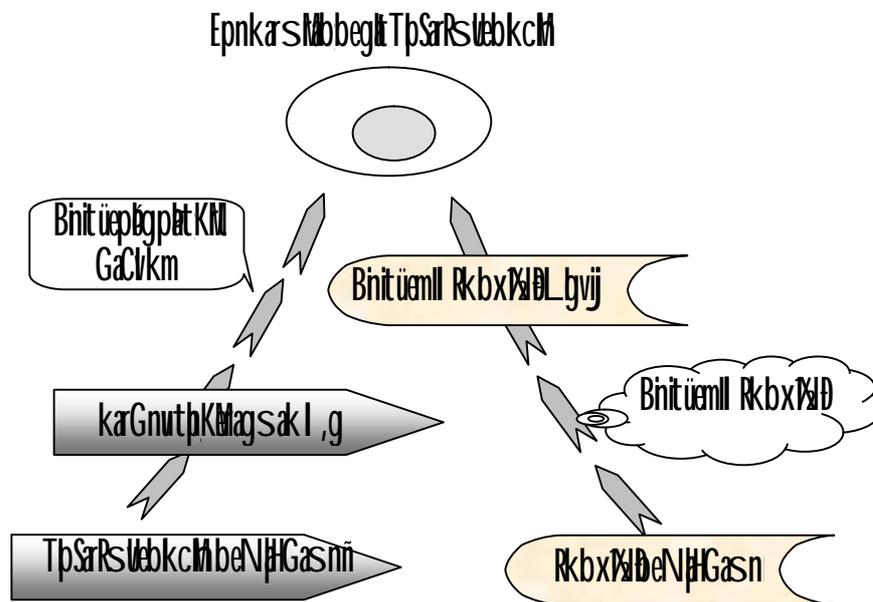
tanry³karGPiDAnTpSarRsUebkcMhmyEdI manPaBR)akdRbCa nigmanninPaB karstM kar
EkI MKNPaB nigTpSarRSUKWaeKal edApal ; . TpSarRsUebkcMhxüEg KWaGgPaBCMY my ehly
karerdobMFKMagGPiDAn[eTACaEpnkarGPiDAnmy cayMacRtUBnitieMll edayeFkareRbobeFdonUl kç
xP)lpSg² edm,kekltelgCaGaClvkmplly .

GacniyaymiageTotfa RtUkMtrKbxP)EdI manI kxP)lpSg² . bnbbmk KMGaClvkmpllyénTpSar
RsUebkcMhngRtUerdobMLg . TpSarRsUebkcMhGacRtU)ancat;Tikfa CaGaClvkmpllyEdI RtU)an
dMNRkarenAküRkbxP)Enah . dtmanbgäj enAkügrb 6-1 xageRkam RkbxP)EnH KWaktpxageRkAén
KMGaClvkmpllyKMGaClvkmplly)anTTV sÁI CaskmPaBmyenAeBI TTV ykRkbxP)Enah .



rt 6-1 rtPaBénEpnkar sMbegit TpSarSuebkcM

dNrkarskSaenH RtU) anGnutPsbcAmYng TsSn³cMhBr³ karBnitüemll eLgvij nRkbxΨΔ nigkarBnitüemll eLgvij nKMGaCvkμ rt 6-2bnabenh dakeBl evl aenAkūGKSbBaR ehlybgāj nrt PaBTsSn³BrkBgEteFtI nacU eTArkTpSarSuebkcMmly xN³EdI karskSadNrkarBerkam eLgeTaeI I.



rt 6-2 karbegitrtPaB énRkbxΨΔ nigKMGaCvkμ

dtchEpnkarGPiDArtTpSarSuebkcMkManRkbxΨΔnigKMGaCvkmlakenAkūeKag .

7-1 karkmt:TitajTpsarslebkclh

dit)anbnul enACBkmarcmkehly GBVfisaRps... EpnkarGpivDAnTpsarslebkclh... KvakarKitKBicarNaTikCamnRtU)aneFhAkjRkboxVInEpnkar ehlybnabmk KIBaNCkmply ngRtU)anBhitiemll edayEpkel II TplEdl TTV)anBKtag sakl ,g . enAkjCBkenH ktpTajLay Edl manRkboxVInEpnkarGpivDAnTpsarslebkclh ngel kRtUykmkBhitiemll .

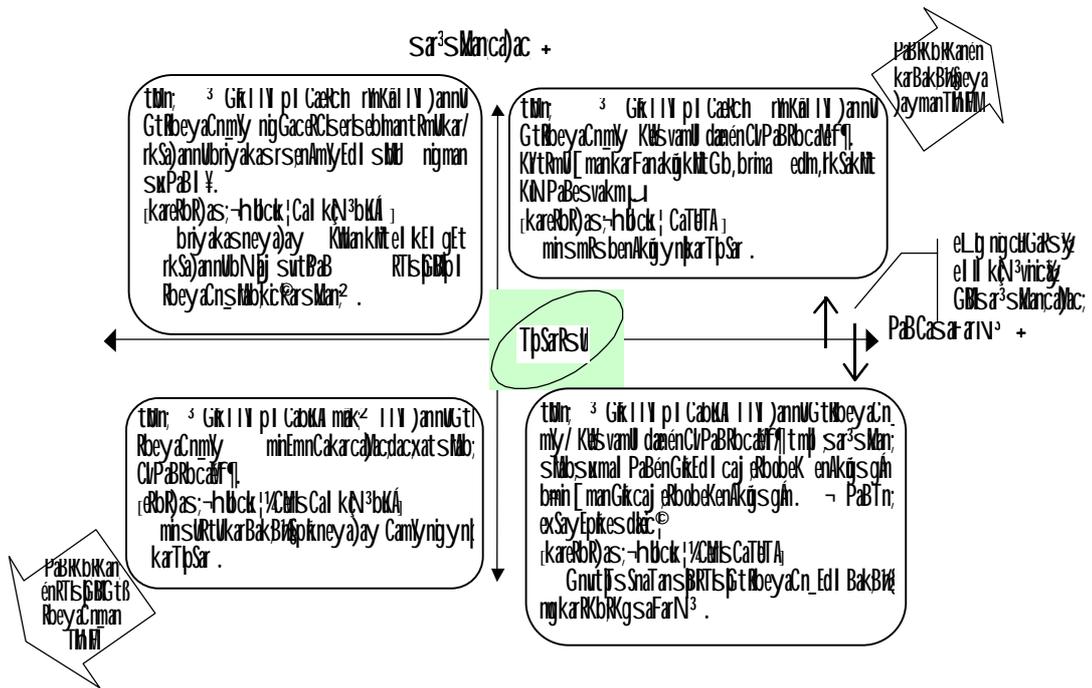
7>1 karkmt:TitajTpsarslebkclh edayephecj Bfssn³psa³sMancaJic; nigPaBCasFarN³ rRovtp)

GkEdl eRb)as;TpsarslebkclhPaKedchKwakskredl pl it 1/4 kRSU nigGkRbomU RSU GaClkr mashkinRSU nigQJRSU . edayeh tifa TpsarslebkclhngRtU)aneRb)asedayGkRskCaedch Edl enAtammU dan ekGacniyayfa vaCaKtagmlyEdl mankmtCasaFarN³ . eKrdgfa TpsarslebkclhngRtU)aneRb)asedaysaFarN³CnTtAdtTpsarl kray saFarN³deTetot Edl manCag 200 kEngenATUajRoEtsGBaEdr .

ebEtahbCaTpsarslebkclhngpl esvaepSg²Edl mansar³sManxetjshobClvPaB nigskmPaB esdlec@sGkeRb)as; EtvaminEmnCamxgarEdl calacs shobshKmmU danTajmU enaheT . Rosin ebKapTpsarslebkclh RslungRtU)aneKefkarEckcaytambNhj deTetotEdl manRsab; . eTahCa yagNakelay enAEl Edl niyayGikarpl ;TkEngshobeFICMj Edl mansmFm nigRtmRtU Etmin EmnRkanEtCaTpsar samBalmJanah ekGacniyay)anfa thahTbS;Tpsarslebkclh KBitCamansar³ sMan;NasEdr shobskmPaBesdlec@s,nanAkm@a .

r karvPaK nigbBaepSg²)

mndmly crkCal kN³saFarN³ nig sar³sMancaJic enTpsarslebkclh ngRtU)ancatecj CacmNccabepmndmNrkarendoclegitEpnkarGpivDAn_ . ebhiyay [manI kN³gayyl ; TpsarslebkclhGacdNrkarcaktag saFarNmlyst enAerkamkarRkbrkgrbsrdpbl ; CashRkasBaNCkmpu Edl dNrkaredayEpkEkCn beaKtagsgmlyEdl karBakBkbsrdkankmt nigdNrkareday EpkEkCn . karkmt:TitajTpsarslebkclh edaymankareRbobeFobCamlyKtagdeT²eTot Kltan Bnül enAkjrb 7-1 xageRkam .



rb 7-1³ Tnk;TnGeTAij eTAnknvgsa³sManca)ac; nigPaBCasaFarN³ (Publicness)

[karGegat]

PaKryénGik(ebR)as; TI nigcHhRbCaCnsrboenAmU dan Edl Ca)araEmRténPaBCasaFarN³ sblid;TpSarSulwebkclhGacngklltRbEhI Ca 10° énkari kRSU edayEpkeTAtambTBesaFnBKMag sakl,g . tamry³bTBesaFnBKMagdEdl enH)anrkeXij fayagCakEsqifa karCY dRbKbeday PaBRtmRtU nigsmFm Edl RtU)aneKemil eXij faCa)araEmRténsa³sMan; Kllan\TBI yagercheTA el kicRarCMJ RsUEdI manRsab; . eTahCayagenHkp ekminGacniyayfa kicRarCMJ RsURbKbeday PaBRtmRtU nigsmFm)ancabepncakb sehlyeT dteHITpSarSulwebkclhKYkSa()annUcmj RsUEdI manPaBRtmRtU nigmansmFm .

dt)aneXij enAxagel kcmkehlyfa TpSarSulwebkclh KllatKEngpñ nUesvasMan²Edl epñ ecj BItSsn³énPaBCasaFarN³ nigsa³sManca)ac; . dteHl vaTmlgCaminRtUKaCamlyngokal karN_ maXFgeT . bEnHBel enH ebeTahbCavaminEmnCatllnskmPaB Edl minca)ac; [mankaBakBibeya)ay edm,tkSa)annUkareFcmj RokbedayPaBRtmRtU nigmansmmkp kllan\karBakBibeya)ayanklltBrdanAkügnkar GPiDAnç,ab;nigkarBnitütandanGacngCakarKbRkan;edayeh tufavaminEmnCaesvaEdl ca)ac; .

7>2 kardak;TpSarSlenAkjRbBfckcayRsuWGa

rRovtp

tthaTI nigmgarenTpSarSlebkclh KYRTUcatecj CaroePteTAtankardak;TpSarenHCaEpkimY
 enRbBfckcayRsuWGa edayepmecj BRslupl itedaykskr eTACaGgaEdI Tij edayGkeRbR)as; .
 eTACayagNakeday kngmkRoeTskmCa minFabmanTpSarSlebkclhE t el kEl gEtTpSarSle
 ebkclhstlyGnEdI eTbnngobFlelnykarkmt;TitajkminTan)aneFlnAelgEdr .

enAkjKmgasakI ,g karkmt;TitajRslenAkjRbBfckcay RtU)aneFkarBinitiemll edaysntfria
 vaCaTpSarSlebkclhEdI eRbR)asedaykskrdaRsu . eTACayagNakeday karCj dRslUPaKerch
 edayGkrRomll RsluykeTAl k;[QjLevot Nam nigedayGkrRomll RslEdI enAcenaHQjLkma nigQjL
 evot Nam KWFkjRTgRTayFmankBgEpTenenAenAERBlln . enHmannYfa GacmanI TPaBRbemll emll
 GBkarbegitTpSarSlebkclhmYstlb;[GkTajjenaeRbR)as; . karkmt;TitajstlbkrNepSg²Ka en
 TpSarSlebkclhEnH manBnll bBaakenAkj tarag 7-1xagerkam³

tarag 7-1³ kardak;TpSarSlebkclhE tAtaml llab; llay

Titaj	Gkl kcllg	GkTij cllg	karkmt;TitajRbBfckcay
TkEngp lit	kskr	GaClvkmashkinRsu > QjL	RbBfckcayenAepkxagel I-TMk;Tmg pbl CanlykskrEdI manRsuCalLll ² ;
kBgEp/ABlln	GkrRomll Rsluzm1/4 bnlb;> kskr	QjL> GaClvkmash kinRsu	karEckcayenAepkxagerkam-CaKal karN_ QjLllWaGkEckcay;

rVPak nigbBaepSg²;

tamFmfar edlm,Gacrksa)annUClhGBiaRkitmYstlb;TajGkl k; nigGkTij TpSarSlebkclhEgmin
 eFkarCj dRslE t . enHmannYfa TpSarSlebkclhminEmnCaPaKenkargarClln enAkjRbBfck
 cayeT . eTACayagNakeday enAkjry³eBl eTbnngcabepmKmgasakI ,g GkeRbR)as;TpSarenH
 mankaryI eXlj mlyfa TpSarSlebkclhBitCakBgE fkarCj dRsu . CasMan; edaysarGvtmanen
 QjLkNpl enAxagkjpSar nigkgllxatfvkaslb;Tij Rsl TpSarSlebkclhminTTV)ankaryI dng)an
 Rt mRtUBGkeRbR)as;GBkardak;TpSarenHenAkjRbBfckcayeLly . BakBfckcayTpSarSlenAkmea enH
 KllabBaasManphtEdI RtUel I kedahRsay .

CaBesseTaeTot minmankskreRchmanmeFia)aydikCBaRSeLy ehlykskrmychtt KW
rgcaUkkmBKtragsakI ,gedm,RomU Rsrubsek edaysntfGkTajenakCaGkRomU RseDr. eTah
CayagNakeDay CakEsjRsrUrtU)annatU eTAgTbrevNKtragsakI ,gedaykskr edayerR)as;
esvadkCBaEdI pl edayKtragsakI ,g . kZnp GarmNyI eXlj rbskskr KWaktragsakI ,g
mkTTI ykRsrubsek . el sBenHeTaeTot fRbRseUdI RomU mkRtU)anTij edayQjLkNjal enAkj
TpSar EtkskrKitfa KtragsakI ,gKWaGkTij eTAvij . edayehtraKtragsakI ,g)andNtkarSar
RCaBnitieptgptm,yedayEpkel II kXN)CakEsjgenAkmeCa eKGacniyay)anfa kardakTpSarRseUa
kijRbBhckcayrbskmCa minTanRtU)anbegit eLgenAeLy .

[karGegat]

minman]TahrN)CakEsjs)P)B)TpSare)HdhhAkmeCaLy . vaGacRtUkareBI evI axtrhUdI Gk
eR)asmankaryI dg)anRtmRtUGBkardakTpSarRseUaAkijRbBhckcay .

xN)EdI KtragsakI ,g KWaTpSarRseUebkclh sIt enAtInpI itRsu vabegit)annUTkEngmly
EdI QjLef)avot Nam GacmkTij RseUBIQjLkmCa . eKGacemI eXlj TkEngenHCaTrngGskitmy
enTpSarRseUebkclh ehlyvaGacngeFkarGpiD/h] eTACaTpSarRseUebkclh xatFMyenAeBI GnaKt .

bEnfel enH RseUPaKerchEdI RtU)aneKTij s)h)kareR)askijRsk K)hankarEckcayenAkij
ext)edI pl itRseUaH . d)ch) eKGacR)g)TkedaymansutPaBfa GaCl)krmash)kinRsu ngkayCaGk
eR)as;TpSarRseUkijRsk .

7>3 t)W)trbs;TpSarRseUebkclh)enAkij)karGpiD/h] s)sh)km)Rsu)Gga

[Rovtp]

Rks)g)BaNC)km)niyayfa t)h) enkar)ab)j)pl)it)pl)ks)km)R)km)Ca)ane)khe)L)g)cl)h) 5 | an
du)GaemrkenAkij)q)al)2005 f)h)kal)bn)q)al)meK)ans)an)anch)h)Rtm)800>000du)Gaemrk .

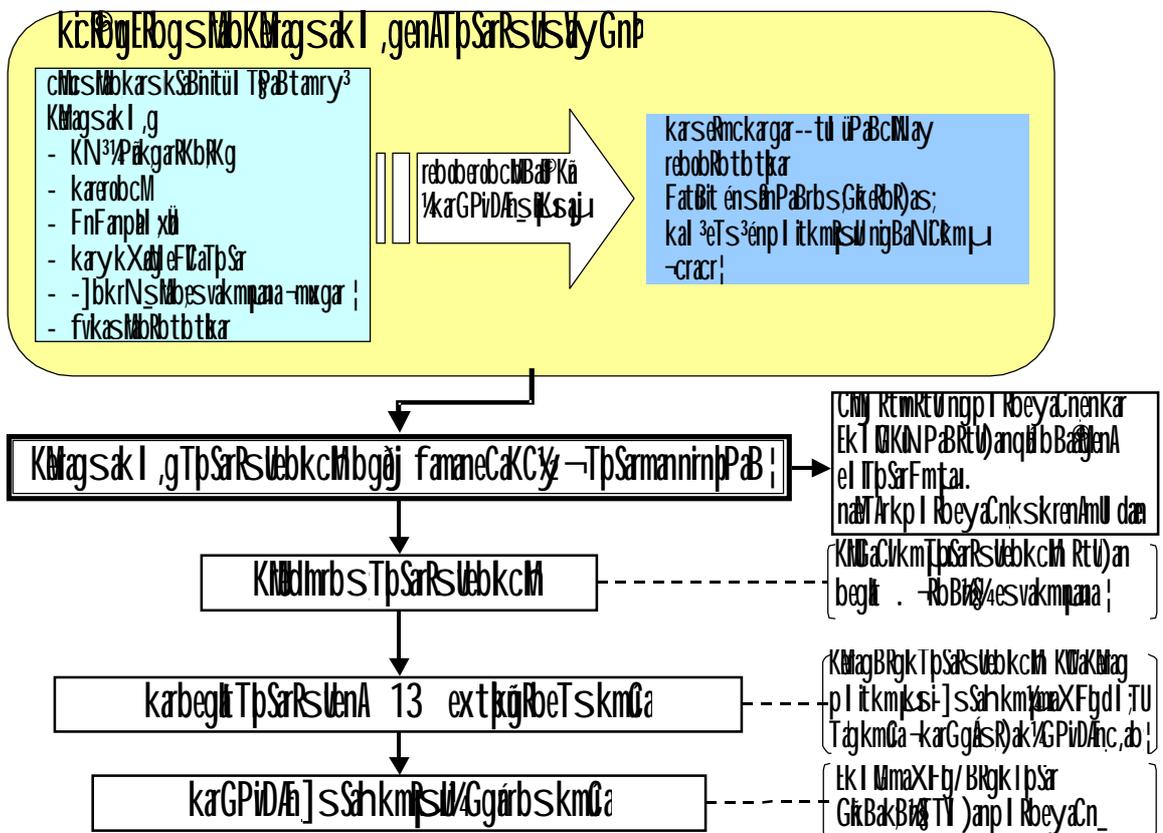
kardakRsu KWa] s)sh)km)R)km)Ca)Man)my)sh)h)es)de)ic)R)me)Ca edaysarvak)mansar)3)Man)Ca)Gahard)3/4
ca)Y)ab)h)tr)bs)R)be)T)S)Cati edayep)me)j) B)I) s)Sn)3)S)B)kar)pt)g)Gahar)EdI) mansar)3)Man)h)it) . R)Ca
Cn)Pa)Ker)ch)h)tr)sen)ACnbT ehly)B)ke)K)Pa)Ker)ch)R)k)br)bd)ak)Rsu . d)ch) eKGac)da)k) s)sh)km)R)su

Ca] sSahkm] ManBakB] sBP] sgn . cBalkarp] p] es, g] vij R] eTskm] amanR] sUs I BI
 tR] mUkarCaerogral q] m] cab] t] B] kars] e] R] g] vij n] sBP] sgn enAq] m] 1995 eh] y] k] g] l] x] a] t] e] s, g] KW
 RKan] EtCab] Ba] enAtam] m] U] danenAe] B] I] manerK] a] H] f] m] Cat] be] N] H] .

tanry³karC] m] j] b] r] i] y] a] k] s] G] B] i] a] R] k] i] t] [s] m] R] s] b] s] m] b] k] a] d] a] m] R] s] U] n] i] g] k] a] r] E] k] I] M] b] e] c] R] v] C] e] d] a] m] R] s] U]
 Ca] R] o] B] N] I] T] p] a] B] e] g] h] T] i] n] p] I] C] a] E] k] t] a] K] i] m] a] n] k] m] x] s; eh] y] d] e] c] h] e] k] r] B] i] g] k] i] t] f] a] b] r] i] m] a] N] p] I] R] s] U] s] r] o] n] i] g]
 b] n] p] k] h] e] L] g] e] f] m] e] t] o] t] . d] e] c] h] e] »k] a] s] G] P] i] D] a] n] I] p] s] a] m] a] n] t] j] f] i] l] a] n] k] a] y] C] a] k] a] r] B] o] Q] m] m] y] E] d] I] R] t] U] e] I] I] k] e] d] a] h]
 R] s] a] y] . k] a] m] a] n] t] j] p] l] i] t] p] l] k] s] k] m] p] i] t] a] j] R] s] U] G] a] \L] e] n] h] a] n] k] a] y] C] a] e] K] a] l] n] e] y] a]) a] y] G] P] i] D] a] n] R] o] e] T] s]
 C] a] t] d] i] m] a] n] s] a] r] s] m] a] n] m] y] k] a] m] a] n] t] j] G] a] e] n] A] E] t] C] a] C] m] j] m] y] E] d] I] m] a] n] »k] a] s] I] ¥.

r] k] a] r] P] a] k] n] i] g] b] a] e] p] s] g²)

kar] s] a] r] C] a] m] a] e] B] I] b] c] e] , n] i]) a] n] d] m] n] t] k] a] r] C] a] m] y] n] i] g] e] k] a] l] b] i] g] B] R] g] k] R] o] B] i] t] p] s] a] r] s] U] e] T] a] k] a] n] t] i] d] n] ;
 d] e] T² e] t] o] t] e] p] k] e] l] b] T] B] e] s] a] f] n] e] d] I] T] T] V]) a] n] B] K] m] a] g] s] a] k] I] , g] e] d] a] y] e] h] t] e] n] H] C] m] j] n] U]] s] s] a] h] k] m]] s] U] G] a]
 r] b] s] R] o] e] T] s] C] a] t] i] . R] k] a] h] k] a] b] 7-2 x] a] g] e] k] a] m] e] n] h] K] W] g] a] j] n] U] k] i] t] e] n] a] h] .



r] o] 7-2³ k] a] C] m] j]] s] s] a] h] k] m]] s] U] G] a] r] b] s] R] o] e] T] s] C] a] t] i

tamry³karGnutp_KMagsakI ,g)anbBaakbEnBfa TpSarRsUebkcMhman\TB I yagercheTA
el CHj dRsuCaRbeBNi nigfaTpSarenH)anrhcnMNdI karEkI KINPaBRsUedI GkTij R)afacg)an.
CaBesseTAeTotenah KWarganval fngRokbedayPaBRtmRtUCak;l akénKMagsakI ,g)anCYyTbSát;
karfngedayeKbnM nigkarbgitel x -katecal knlyR)akbnpcbnf. ehlykardak:tabogäj tM RsU
edayEpkel karvaytM KINPaB eTAtamI kN³viTiasaRspdl eqlytbeTAngCaClkrmaslnknRsU nig
QjL EdI RtUkarRsUmanKINPaBI RoesT\TERoVl)ancU rhcnMNdI karEkI KINPaBRsU .

pl itkmRsbkskma)anbBj rchehlyntRmUkarküRsk . chMhRbCaCnsrb nigkarebl
R)asGgäsMbmäk²nigmankarFakcbenAqablagmX . RokarenH manlyfakarBRgkTpSarküRskKlMh
GacrMg)aneLy . dteH karGPiD/h»kasEstyrkTpSarenAerKARbetSnigCaGEdI RtUkarca)lacCann
edM,GPiD/h]sSahkmRsuGgärenAkmca .

bcD,nikarnatcj GgäBRbetseVot Nam eTakanRbetseT²eTot kMgmanrkckMhxatj ehly
karnatcj RsUBkmcaTaeVot NamkMgmanrkckheLbyagqabrHs . ekrMgfa RsUedI natcj eTA
eVot Namngbnl tI asnaeBl bcD,nñ . eTahCayagNakeday karnatcj RsUbskma kMgeFV
eLgküsänPaBminGMNaypl EdI minmanRbVsbatcj plkar nigmansBPAB . QjLeVot NamkMg
Tij RsUeTAtamI kN³EdI GnaKah ehlyRbetSkmaCamanCMsTpSartictt . karpesbbsänPaBEbb
enH KWakarRbQmmlyEdI RtUel I kedahRsay .

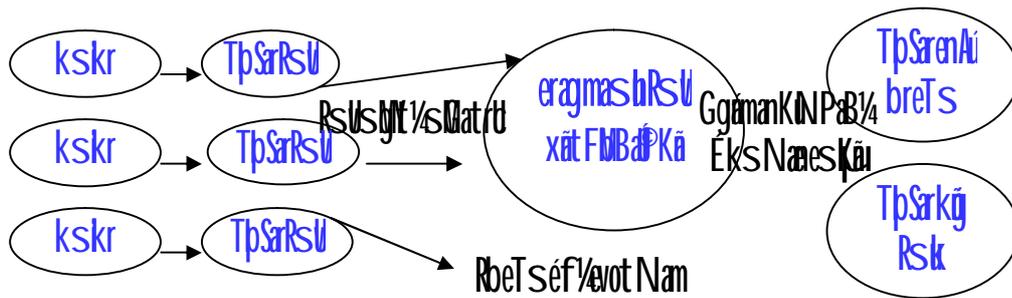
RbsnebRsUnatcj eTARbetevot NamRtU)anbBaabCabnInenah tM RsUenAel TpSarküRsk nig
Fakcl ehlypl itkmRsu nigFakclerchKY[ktsMal ; . eBl enah KWskrkmcaEdI RtUTTV
hanPly . dteH edM,CHj]sSahkmRsuGgärbkskma karFana)annUsBPABnatcj RsUeTakanEt
RbetsefVot Nam KlMhRkbKaneT kbnpa)lacRtUESyrk»kasnatcj eTakan;TpSarRbetSTI3 stab;
GgäpgEdr .

rkarGegat)

fMoltanTsSn³sBkarGPiD/h]sSahkmRsuGgä TpSarRsUebkcMhKWkanEtCakargarEckcay
mlykig cM NamkargarEckcaynanakp EtvaGacCa]bkrNmlymanRbeyaCnyagxatjstabsMhc)annU
RbVsbänRsUomul plly nigKINPaBmanEksNanesKäl YenGgä .

rd 7-3 xagekambgāj nūl mērs unaeBI GnaKt Edl ngRtUromū nigpāpādayTpSarsū ebkcūh ehlybnābmkknyagykcitfūkdak; . cgeRkay GgāngRtūykeTApāpāTpSarkūRsk nig TpSarbretS . naeBI bcū, nī RbetSkmeā nātj GgāeTakanRbetSsūgdū . I . edaydakenAkū kgētnēdI Cacūhtictēn»kaseFDMJ . eTāCayagenHkpenARbetSkmeānaeBI bcū, nīminTan; manGgākarnātj -Gkarnātj ; sūbbriMANnātj FmTā-eRchCag5>000etanāyynava ; ēnCMJ Ggā Edl manI TPāBcūkicēnia edayepmecj BbecūCāfvākarRkRkG nigmankareCCakBGknaūū eLy . vatRmū[mankarel sūyI TPāBenaeBI GnaKtedm, hātj Ggā tamry³karnātj Rsetākan; RbetSēf nīgevotNam .

enaeBI CamyKāenHpgEdr kūzan³CaGksū dI karnātj RsetākanRbetSēvotNam dēch RtūmantāTān\TāI BakBhūngsmPāBsktik karEkI KINPāB karbeghēl , ūcatēcgel bak; bBāTūij nigkarRtēBhitiKINPāB . GēdI ekltmanēh nīgnātArkkareFū[RoesēLgnūsānPaBcaj ; eRdorbSkmeāenAkūkarnātSūecj eTARbetSēfVotNam . naeBI bcū, nīminmanvFankarBēssGū edm, I bSātēLy . tamry³karhamXatkarnātū RsetākanRbetSēfVotNam nigkarbnābēfū nātj naeBI bcū, nī beakecj nūRbāKitefū nātj mankūtesKū eday rdaP)al kmēāvangGacmankarekheLgnūkarnātj RsetāmbNūj pūkar .



rd 7-3bNūj ēnI mērs unaeBI GnaKt

eKrbūyfa nigmankarbegitTpSare)ahūmūgāenAPūBj Edl CaTRkūFMY naeBI GnaKt sūbbeFkar EckcayGgākūRskdūCaenATRkūhSakata)agkkūghū GBAēdr . karSkSasBGPiDānItpSare)ahūmū nigTpSarnātj rbskmēā)anel ksūNrenHēFīCaTpSare)ahūmatienAkūr)aykarN .

7>4 t h a T b s ; T p S a r S u e b k c h m e n A k g k i C P i D / h e s d i e c t M n ;

{ R o v t b }

e k a l n e y a) a y B a k B i s i n g T i n s k m P a B e n T p S a r S u e b k c h m e n A k g t m n p l i t R s U E d I B a k B i s i n g G k I k ; K i t U R k b d N p e l e p e d I m a n R s U E h I C a 10 > 000 e t a n G a c n g R o m U) a n e d a y m i n s U c M N a y R) a k e R c h n i g R t U R o m U R s U e n A e p k x a g e d m (u p s t r e a m s i d e) e n b N p j E c k c a y - k a r R o m U R s U e n A e p k x a g e k a m (d o w n s t r e a m s i d e) b N p j E c k c a y K l i n m a n I k N ³ s n S e L y ; . B a k B i s i n g G k T i j K l i n m a n e k a l n e y a) a y d a k e c j e d m , k i t ; T i n s k m P a B e t e d a y e h t i f a G k T i j C a e r c h m k B i t q a y -] T a h r N _ m k B e x t p l e T e T o t / B R b e T s e v o t N a m ;

k a r b e g l i t T p S a r S u e b k c h m y n i g k i t ; T k E n g E d I R t U b e g l i t m C a m N U E c k c a y s M a b e F k a r p S B V p S a y G i l l k N ³ g a y R s I e n k a r e F C M j n i g d k C B a d . e n A T k E n g T a j e n a h s k m P a B C M j R t U) a n e k e F V y a g e k o r k a r e T a e h y ² k a r b e g l i t e L g n U T p S a r S u e b k c h m n g n a l m a n s n i k a n e t x o j k a e L g f m e T o t d l ; m h B a N C k m p i g s M a r ³ t a n r y ³ k a d a k e c j n u k a r E c k c a y R s U .] T a h r N C a k E s j K W a r b e g l i t k a r g a r e d a y s a r t m u k a r k m a j B I k m s M a b o b k a r e n A T p S a r S u e b k c h m n i g k a r b e g l i t e L g n u k a r i y a l 1/2 F n a K a r G k I k C I G k I k P K a b B C n i g e P a C n d a n . b e n m e l e n h G a K a r s a k e n A s M a b Q j u n k B i t q a y k a n g C a k a r c a M a c m y B a k B i s i n g a n y n g G a K a r s M k a r g a r b s ; T p S a r S u p g E d r .

P a k e R c h e n G k E d I m a n k a r B a k B i s i n g k a r R o m U R s U C a R o e B N e n A t m n C n b T K W a G k E d I m a n \ T B I e n A m U d a n d t C a R o F a n P t h i n i g e m X M C a e d m . k a r b e g l i t T p S a r S u e b k c h m G a c e F i l x t p l R o e y a C n G k R o m U R s U E d I m a n R s a b ; T a j e n a h . e d a y e h t i f a k a r K a r T n i g k a r y l d i g r b s G a C a F r m U d a n n i g s h K m n _ K W a k a r c a M a c ; e d m , i [d m N i k a r r b s ; T p S a r S u e b k c h m s t c) a n e C a K C 1/2 d e c h K Y C M j p S B V p S a y [B k e k m a n k a r y l d i g B i t s S n ³ r y ³ e B I E v g .

{ k a r v P a K b B a e p S g ² }

s t y G n p E d I T k E n g d m N i k a r K M a g s a k I , g T p S a r S u e b k c h m K W a T R o C m n C n b T m y E t v a C a m C a m N E c k c a y p l i t p l k s k m p e n H e b l t a n k a r e m i l e X i j X a j F R E d I e n A m a n e s s s I B C M a n e s , i g R t U) a n R k b R k g e d a y r d a e . T e n H e n A e t C a T p S a r p l i t p l k s k m p d t C a e c k C a e d m . T R o C m n e n H k e a m C a m N U] s a h k m C n b T p g E d r e d a y m a n G k p l i t m a s h e) a k R s U C a e r c h k B i g R o k b m x r b r r b s e k .

RbEhI CaTisedAenkarEckcaypl itpl kskm μ nig sAnPaBpUfil)anbeglt [mansAnPaBenH
eLg . el ,OnenkarEckcaypl itpl kskm μ)anCrmj edaysarmankarCISCU spreLgvij nUpUCati
el x 11 nigkarEkl ~~RoB~~mnakmn_ . edayeh tifa kareF~~RoB~~NItamrfynP~~RoB~~sthyGn~~RoB~~mkGkel Og
CaTkEngEdl pUCatel x 11 nigel x 1 CbRosBKä K~~RoB~~Wary³eBI ticCagmlyemagenal cracrsMar³
GacnggokatedayminQbs~~RoB~~itenAs~~RoB~~hyGn~~RoB~~naeBI GnaKt . miageTot edayeh tifa ekmanK~~RoB~~rag
eFkarkarspreLgvij nUpUCatl tPab~~RoB~~sthyGn~~RoB~~eTARbetsevtNamenal ekminGacRoEkk)aneLlyEdl fa
sthyGn~~RoB~~Gacbeghsar³sManrbsx~~RoB~~hBakB~~RoB~~ngcracrsMar³ .

rkarGegat)

enAxagel enH t~~RoB~~haT~~RoB~~bs;TpSarRSUebkc~~RoB~~hRtU)anBinitiemll edayep~~RoB~~hecj BITsSn³G~~RoB~~lesdteic[©]
sg~~RoB~~nenAs~~RoB~~hyGn~~RoB~~ Edl CakEngd~~RoB~~NrkarK~~RoB~~rag sakl ,g ehlyCaBess ep~~RoB~~hecj BITsSn³G~~RoB~~karEck
caypl itpl kskm μ enAeBI Edl TpSarRSURtU)anbeglt eLgenAt~~RoB~~ndéTeTot \T~~RoB~~I énsAnPaEck
caypl itpl k~~RoB~~CasAnPaB~~RoB~~CB~~RoB~~denAk~~RoB~~gGttkal ~~RoB~~cb~~RoB~~,n~~RoB~~gnaktkal KVetyk~~RoB~~mkeFkarBcarN .

K~~RoB~~rag sakl ,g s~~RoB~~hb;TpSarRSURocall~~RoB~~n; GacmanTRngCaTpSarRSURbePTsitenAt~~RoB~~ndEckcay
F~~RoB~~U ay -kNpl ; Edl Rk~~RoB~~bdN~~RoB~~p~~RoB~~beTsTajmU b~~RoB~~é~~RoB~~ndF~~RoB~~U ay d~~RoB~~CasitenAt~~RoB~~ndPaKnrtIb~~RoB~~akBayBü
én~~RoB~~beTs . k~~RoB~~gkrN~~RoB~~enak~~RoB~~rag sakl ,gGacman\T~~RoB~~I el RoB~~RoB~~EckcayRSU~~RoB~~G~~RoB~~g~~RoB~~énkm~~RoB~~CaTajmU b~~RoB~~énp
minEmnel RoB~~RoB~~Eckcayént~~RoB~~ndmank~~RoB~~ht;Nam~~RoB~~yeT .

eTahCayagNak~~RoB~~ay edayeh tifa TpSarRSUREdl dak;[s~~RoB~~itenAt~~RoB~~ndEckcayF~~RoB~~U ayGacngcat;
EcgrsU~~RoB~~g~~RoB~~chsen,m . d~~RoB~~é~~RoB~~hTpSarRbePTenH minGacp~~RoB~~ esvakmpanch~~RoB~~herch d~~RoB~~CaK~~RoB~~rag
sakl ,geLly k~~RoB~~énp~~RoB~~nd~~RoB~~NrkarenAe~~RoB~~kamRoB~~RoB~~kyQ~~RoB~~ mU danmy edayéf~~RoB~~Q~~RoB~~ RtU)anKiteTAtam
brimaNRsUREdl cat[Ecg . edm,b~~RoB~~bj b~~RoB~~énfel s~~RoB~~enPaB~~RoB~~ajenH RtUbeglt nUGaCl~~RoB~~km~~RoB~~CB~~RoB~~ GaCl~~RoB~~km μ
X~~RoB~~aj nigFnakareF[Ca]sSahkm~~RoB~~UpS~~RoB~~hTpSarRSURbePTsitenAt~~RoB~~ndEckcayF~~RoB~~U ay .

eyagtambT~~RoB~~esaF~~RoB~~nenK~~RoB~~rag sakl ,g karbegltT~~RoB~~hk~~RoB~~cit~~RoB~~epkGaCl~~RoB~~km μ K~~RoB~~itenAxageRkayd~~RoB~~ny
s~~RoB~~hbkarGnut~~RoB~~pk~~RoB~~©~~RoB~~niaEdl Caekal K~~RoB~~ht~~RoB~~mU dan s~~RoB~~hb~~RoB~~kar~~RoB~~eF~~RoB~~GaCl~~RoB~~km μ CaBessenAk~~RoB~~gshKmn~~RoB~~cnbT
enAk~~RoB~~m~~RoB~~ca . v~~RoB~~Isars~~RoB~~p~~RoB~~sanBa~~RoB~~ nigGnfyenAk~~RoB~~gkareF~~RoB~~CMY d~~RoB~~tenAmanenAeLly s~~RoB~~hb~~RoB~~eFkarbBa~~RoB~~knU
K~~RoB~~NPaBRsUCak[es~~RoB~~g~~RoB~~ nigeFkarTUatR)akPam² Be~~RoB~~BalkareK~~RoB~~bn~~RoB~~hAk~~RoB~~gkarfng kareF[~~RoB~~RsUmanK~~RoB~~NPaB
Gnedayectna nigkarEdl I kd~~RoB~~edayK~~RoB~~ap~~RoB~~ky~~RoB~~brT~~RoB~~hg~~RoB~~ané~~RoB~~d bg~~RoB~~manbBa~~RoB~~F~~RoB~~if~~RoB~~enAk~~RoB~~gkareF~~RoB~~CMY d~~RoB~~t

enH . brimaNCy dteTAtamKlMan; nigcenaHeBl Edl KapskmPaBClMj GaceFl[mixrbrCy] ddenH rntEt
 mankarRofyRofanEfmeTot . TpSarRsUebkclh mant hatbegltnUbriyakasmYsMab;[ClMj] manPaB
 RtmRtU nigytFm kZinpnngmanRbtkarNenHekiteLg TpSarRsUebkclh caYacRtUmankarRoOm
 ngkarKWKtGBliskmPaBGaClvkmfbsxh edayxhEg .

7>5 kareCIsersTKEngsMab;TpSarRsUebkclM

[Rovtp]

TKEngsMabKlMagsakl ,gRtU)aneCIsersedayBicarNafaetl RsUsI BltRmlkar Gacpl it)an
 enAtMnenalEdrbeT? etGacrK)anXedEdl manRsabEdr beT nigclMhGaClvkrmaslkinRsUenAkjRsk
 Edl GacCaGkTij RsU . CaFmPaRsUsI BltRmlkartMnag [brimaN Eckcay nigXedEdl GacrK)an KW
 CaGEdl RtUkarCannstMabGnutKlMagsakl ,g ehlyGaClvkrmaslkinRsUedl GacCaGkTij sifenA
 xagerkAtldn; KWal kN³vinciymyeTotstMabeFkareCIsers . Epkel ll kN³vinciY TajenHtMncMh
 3-man 4 extpnig11Rsk ; RtU)aneCIsers tamry³karskSaBnitul TPAB [eFlCaebkPaBstMabeCIs
 erlseFlCaTl tajenKlMagsakl ,g .

cab;taMjBedmdMjmk KlMagsakl ,g)ansntpykGaClvkrmaslkin RsUeFlCaGkTij Edl man
 skpnBl énRsUedl RbmU)an . eBl enal eKrlMgKitfa smtPaBkanEtFMU a nigclMhGaClvkrmasl
 kinRsUkanEterch karRokEroECgtM kZngmankanEterchpgedr . eTatCayagNakeday va)an
 bgaj [eXlj fa karCabBakBkSnQjLidl CaGkTij KlMansar³sMan; BerBaHBkeKtj RsUkZclMh
 erch² .

karGegatbzm bgaj fa manRskclMh 31 enAkjextpMh13 Edl)aneFkarGegat pl it)anRsU
 sl BltRmlkarclMh 10>000etan bel lsenH kZngmYqam kZngclNamRskTajGsenal manRskxh KlMst
 enACitjCabKienAkjextpMly benAextppSgKa . edayeh tifa RsUGaceFltracrqqkatBRskmly eTA
 RskmlyedayesrlvaCaRokarsmRsbsMab;tdnenalKpb;[)annUcegammYénRsk .

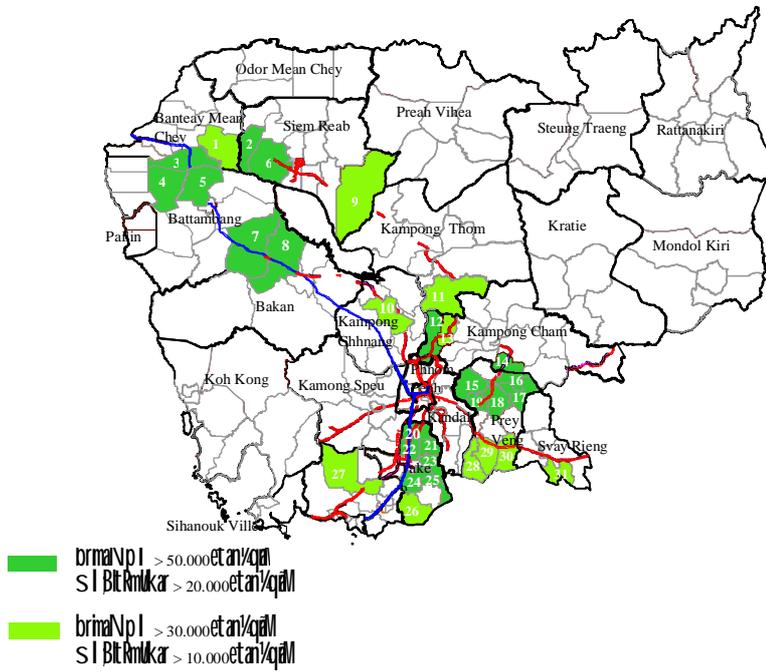
tarag 7-2³ RskEdI pl it)anbrimaNpl RstleChkasERkI nigsI el lSBlRmlkarenAkgtMnSkSaRsaCa

el x td tdn;	extp	brimaNpl RocaM ³ eChCag 50>000etan brimaNel lstrmlka ³ eChCag 20>000etan	brimaNpl RocaM ³ 30>000 dl ; 50>000etan brimaNel lstrmlka ³ eChCag 10>000etan	cmh Rsk
01	bnymanC%	mgA btl	RBentRBH	2
02	)atdlg	emagbSsfKal beI		3
03	kBlgcam	)aFay GtM	eChgRB	3
04	kBlgqatj		rl ab	1
05	kBlgsW			0
06	kBlgFM		)aray	1
07	kBlt		Qk	1
08	kNpl			0
14	eBEvg	slyGnp-eBEvg; klmaymar keBac Baraj kBlg: l ar	kBlgRtEbK/ BamCr/ RBhesp	8
15	eBaFisat;	)akan		1
17	esomrab	RkLaj /BK	CCatj	3
20	slyerog		kBlgerat x	1
21	taEkv	GgAbtd)atIbtCl sar eBkb,as sBlag RT atj	KHvgS	7
srb		20	11	31

[karvPaKbBaepSg²]

rtb 7-4bnlb; :RskEdI manbrimaNpl RStu nigbrimaNel lstrmlkareCh : bgaj fa RkmtMn;
cmh 4 EdI mansI Rstlel lstrmlkar KlnbnymanC%)atdlg/esomrab/)atdlg/eBaFisat/ taEkv/
nigeBEvg/kBlgcam RtU)anbeglileLgBakBkSgtarag 7-2 . RkmtMn;TajenH KQakarRomU plnRsk
EdI manbrimaNpl RStu nigbrimaNsl BlRmlkareCh . vanann% fa manbrimaNel lstrmlkarKb;
RKans,lab,eFkarC% dlt%ckcay RbsinebltpSarSURTU)anbeglileLgenATkEngeFClMj entMn;TajenH.

RSKEdI manbrmaNpI RSkUch ngSI BItRnkka



- !- RskWBHenktNBH
- @- RskRkLaj ;
- #- RskmgA bul
- \$- RskbeI
- %- RskfKAl
- ^- RskBK
- &- RskemagbS
- *- Rsk)akn
- (- RskCBKg
- !0- RskrI aablr
- !!- Rsk)arayN_
- !@- Rsk)afay
- !#- Rsk)CbeB
- !\$- Rsk)Gtrajk
- !%- Rsk)Baraj
- !^- Rsk)kEbac
- !&- Rsk)klaymar
- !*- Rsk)Btevg
- !(- Rsk)kBlgt ar
- @J- Rsk)ajl
- @- Rsk)EBkb,as
- @@- Rsk)Sblag
- @#- Rsk)GgAbd
- @\$- Rsk)Raj
- @%- Rsk)btE sa
- @^- Rsk)KtrgS
- @&- Rsk)Qlt
- @(- Rsk)BamCr
- @(- Rsk)Bhesp
- #0- Rsk)kBlgtEbk
- #!- Rsk)kBlgtax

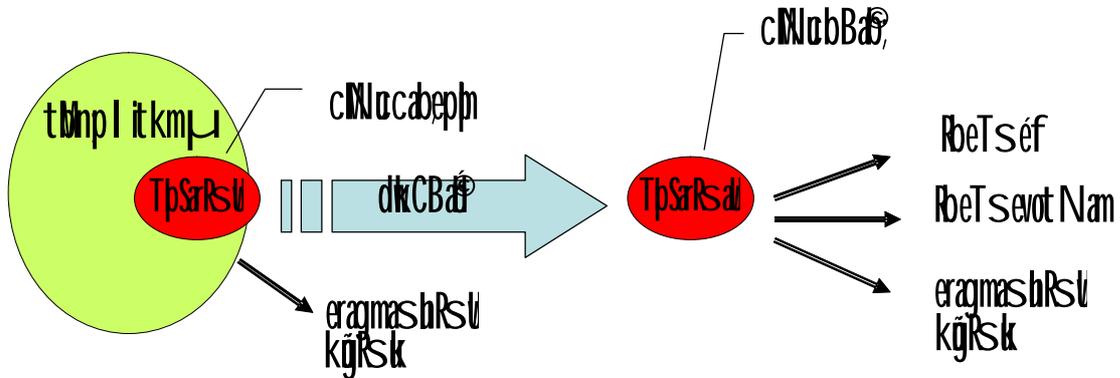
rb 7-4 ³ RskEdI manbrmaNpI RSkU ng brmaNsI BItRnkkaRch

[karGegat]

bTBesaFnIajLayEdI TTV)anBKMag sakI ,g)anbBaak,yagc,asfa TpSarRsUebkcInEdI sItEnAtInpI itRsu GacRbmU RsuBbegamRskmYcInhdmanBnuil enAxageI I.

TpSarRsUebkcInEnAtInpI itRsu KWacInUccabepnsInbeFkarCj) dU ehlymU danmaXFbj kayeTAcchlcugbBa, . ehdaenasmikshkCBad -pufil Teno;tPaobchlcabepn nigchlcugbBa, eFCapUmaXFbj . eKKitfa TpSarRsUebkcInKVRtUbeqiteLgenAel ptenah . eTahCayagNakeday karbenfkargarpkApTmij KWaGEdI RtuEtmanenAkugkrNEdI beqiteLgenAel ptenah . enHmannY fa TpSarRsUebkcIn KVetsIneAechlcabepn nigbechlcugbBa, RosinebbrimaNRsUcayacGac rk)an dmanbBaenAkugrb 7-5.

cNlorBlyTk énTkEngsMbTpSarsUebkclM



rb 7-5 cNlorBlyTkénTkEngsMbTpSarsUebkclM

mU danmaXFg bgäj nURckTarsMbnabj RsUeTARbeTséfAvot Nam . enAerKamsänPaB bc®,nrikarnaRslucj RbeTséf KMonaymanCy)atdMg nigecj eTAvot Nam KBitakv/ABEv .

kúkrNImancjJayCitBcMocabepñenAkúgtMnpI itkmμeTAcMocBa®, EdI CaRckTarnabj eyagslyGnþ nigBamrk/ mgÁ btenAbnaymanCy) nige)ayEbt ; GactRmU[manTpSarsUenAcMoc TaJBr bkenARTg[etcmocBa®,CitRckTarnabj EdI GacRkbdNþ,tMnpI itkmμ

eRkayBkarvPaKdt)anerdrabxagel I TpSarsUebkclM GacRtU)ansMal dttenAkúgtaragxag eRkamedayBicarNaGBITatJrb sva nigkarkMttTitatJpmaXFg .

I kN³vicj/sMb, Mal ;TpSarsUebkclM KútGik NaCaGikI k; -kskr/GikRomU RsU; etGik NaCaGikTij -GaClkrmasbkinRslkúRsk/QjLnabj eTARbeTséfAvot Nam rñTajQjUkmea EdI tM Nag [QjLevot Nam ; . bEnñBel enH vamansar³sManEdI TpSarenHGacecj cu)anRsl slab; GikeRbR)as;mannjfaGaRsljel ITitajkEngEdI cabepñ . enaH KvitatJéndM Nakkal maXFg .

taq 7-3 karsMal RbePTTpSarSlebkclM

RbePT	TltatEckcay	GkI kclbg	GkTij clbg	TkEngTpSarSU -]TahrN;
RbePTsitenAtln; pI it km	Epikxagel 1/2Nucab;epn sMbdkCBd -Tnk;Tng pbl CamYkskr EdI man LRSUt ²	kskr	GaCvkrmaslkn RSU > Qj	mgA bdl-bnlaymanC/2;)akan -eBaFisat; slayGnb -eBEvg;
RbePTbnln;-tln;TU M TU ayBakBtl it km mlyEpik;	Pakech KlEpikxagerkan BakBtlEpikxagel mly Epik	kskr > GkRomU RSU	Qj GaCvkr maslknRSU	GgAbdl-taEkv;
RbePTsitenAtlnEck cayTMM ay	Epikxagerkan 1/2Nucab ecj sMbdkCBd -CaEpik eR)asrbsQj	GkRomU RSUz1/4 bnlb;> kskr	Qj GaCvkr maslknRSU	e)ayEbt -bnlayman C/2; Bamrk -eBEvg;

Katagsakl ,grtU)ancat;Tkfa CaTpSarSlebkclMhenAtlnpI it km miageTot TpSarSlebk
clMhenAkjclNamQjKlEtniyayfa CaRbePTsItkigtlnEckcayFMU ay . Gacniyay)anfa TpSar
TajBrtU)andakenAEpikxagel mly nigEpikxagerkanenI hthmaXFgmly .

TpSarSURbePTsitenAtlnpI it kmKlEtnAETkEngEdI RSUGacRomU pI it kmEfkarnab;j eTA
kanRbeTsefawot Nam nigEkcklnsMbdkR)askjRsk]TahrNdtCa enAEBEvg nigbnlayman
C/2 . eTahCayagNakelay vamanI TpaBbegitTpSarSURbePTT2 nigTB enAkjcegamRskEdI man
brimaNRsUsI BltRmlkardEdI [EtmankskreR)asesvananarbs;TpSarSlebkclM eRchCag
I TpaBedI TpSarSlebkclMmanRsabGacpI)an .

TkEngsMbd;TltatTpSarSlebkclMfmjar enAkjEpnkarbegitTpSarSU KlMnbBaakenAkjrtb
7-3 xagerkan³

kuonNameKal neya)aypl itkms,og eKal neya)aybeghpl itkmsUtamry³karGPiD/An_ RbBisSacRSB nigCij becvCadabH RtU)ankhtCaekal neya)ayEdl sManbpt . enAeBI Ca mYKenHpgEdr sBifqH karsgaF(RtU)andakeTael karEkI MNPaBtamry³karEckcayRKabBC Edl manKINPaBxs; .

eKal neya)ayEckcayrbskmCaenAekamesdlecTpSar KWMankarEckcayEdl minmandak; khit minRtmEtcBaRSUGgabNHeT EteRog\nh³pgEdr . pl itkmpigkarEckcayRSUGga KWIn mandakkhitesaHeLy ehlykardakkhitkinmanpgEdrcBaHGkEdl BakBhngkicRarCy db nigvisy PWBsaRsp.

RoeTskmCaEdl CaRoeTskskm pKijCij karnatj pl itpl kskmpadm,tkcINU Carbyvtb breTs . pl itpl natj rihman ekAsUSENkesog RKabstycnpeBat nigGga . fBhinmanenAkog sikkEtCakEsjkarnatj RsU KWanTihMFG .

karcrcaBhCatisBkareFhiytkmCMY eLgvij karl bb)atr)atjKysMabGgkarBaNCkmGop CatvInBaNCkmsr/AEC/EPA)an nigkBgdbNrkar . kmCaenaeBI bcb,ninatj RsUeTakar; RoeTsefAvotNam nignabU GgakINatéf nigGgasMory³eBI nigtm Cak; ak; Edl CaCMY man I kN³eRkApakar el kEl gEtkarnatj CapukarnUGgamanbrimaNtictt . CMY ekApakarCaFmpanin manbgBnEdl mannyfasngEtmineKarBc,abTmob; .

[vPaK]

ekRBigKitfa enAqamjartrmUkar nigpApRSUGgangmansBPAB . edayehitfa kskrEstyrk kardabHRSUedl nigpl pl cNj eRchdl Bkek rdaP)al calacRtUerbcbMeglitvFankarsmRsbeTA tamenaeDr .

ekRBigKitfa karEckcaynaeBI bcb,nEdl minmandakkhitenaekamkarptepnrbsepkEkCn ngbnpTaeTot . esNarbyaEdl Gacmanl TPabMyeTot KWfa rdaP)al dakecj nUeKal neya)ayKal RTtH RSU Edl sBifqHARoeTsefmanrEmkehly . eTahCayagNakeday vatRmU[manmU dan hrBaotKbRkanenAxagPaKrdap)al kmCa .

RbeTskmEaEdI sifenACabngRbeTséf nigevoT Nam bRbeTsnabCj GgáD7WagBf manskþ nBI xsclBalkarnabCj RsU/Ggá . RbeTséf)ankeyeTACasmaCkénRbeTskBjGPI/D/AnEdI manPaB eCnel OnyagqfyrCeTAehly² karnabCj GgárbSxhKkBgFakcd . bEnfnel enH RbeTsevoT Nam RtU)aneKrbBgKitfangcU rlnkGjRkmenHnaeBI qab²xagmX . dEcheKrbBgKitfa enAeBI GnaKtxagmX RbeTskmEa nigel cmxel cmatenAkGjCmJ RsU/GgáCal kN³GnpCatCamixan . vaCakicRarbnan; sHbordaP)al edm,GPI/D/AnRbBfyEdI GacedaHrsaynukicParGPI/D/AnenH .

[karGegát]

enAkGjkmfEGPI/D/AnCatribskmEa karCmJ karnabCj EptkkskmKwæKal neya)ayKnHmYEdI manCaybrcmkehly . kGjnYenH karnabCj RsUkGjchHch²eTAKanRbeTsCitxag EdI ekkBgemil eXlj naeBI enH KwsbCamYngEpnkarGPI/D/AnCati . karnabCj RsUkGjchHch Kwal TþI enkar ekheLgnUpl itPl RsU enAerKamkarEckcayminmankardakkHhit . eTahCayagNakEday CakEsj manbBaCærch dEcaGtil iPaBénGInacCativagkmEa nigRbeTsCitxag karykefQm minkHtenA eBI dKCBaH nigvFankarRbBInCati nigkareFCmJ EdI xUPaBrtmRtU nigPaBytFmEdI minmanGtb; RtU)aneK emil eXlj manenAkGjRbeTs . GmBBkrI YkKqGtb; eFIQ karGPI/D/AnRbBfy,abc)acEdI CabgSbBk minGacsBrc)an .

kal BeBI EdI kmEamankgUxatkarþpæs,og minmankarBicarNaGta)acBakBfyGjSfPaB tRmUkarenAkGjkarCmJ pl itkmRsUkGjRskelLy . eTahCayagNakEday karbnpkheLgyagqab; rhZénbrimaNRsUsI BitRmUkarcab,tajBhM 1996)anbgU) mankarpl itRsUedm,SRmbSRmU Ca mYngtRmUkarTpSar . f)okarEckcayRsUenAkmeEa KmgEpkyagxEdel karnabCj eTAKanRbeTséf nigevoT Nam EtCakEsjminmanvFankarmanRostifPaBGvLy . karpl itRsURtU)anGnutþajRbFy Rbfan ehlyral karRbFy/RbfanTajenahKWakel kskr .

eTahCayagNakEday edm,rkSanUkarFana)ankarEckcaymansBPaB nigeCosvagPaBrtCbrUv kGjsgfñ r)PaBEbBenH minGacpasb)aneTenAkGjry³eBI xb . edm,brdcbKkbxP)InTpSarRsUebk clmY vaCakarCa)acRtUerdcbMeglitEpnkarmYedayTTV yknUehtkarNc)akEsjEdI ektmaneday minRcanecal nUsfñPaBBit . eygmanCmHOfa \ryabfEbbenH nignaM)ArkkarerdcbMeglitELgnU EpnkarmYEdI GaceF)an .

kareFlhytkmēLvgvij nUBaNCkmpigkarl bbMatr)abBnky GaceFI[mankarERbRbV dI ;TpSar
RSUGāenAel BPBel aknaeBI GnaKt . kēinpenAkmeā vaGacmankarI MakngēFIkarposbipkarCy dt
RSUPem²Etmbj .]sSahkmRSUGārbSkmeā manPaBrigmbenAkōvisypl itkmēkēinmanPaBTn;
exSayxagkarEkēqñ nigmaXFbj . vaminmanPaBgayRSV EdI fa kmēangRtU)anpl ;[nukūtanatū xē
edayRbeTsnana dtCaenAkōjEpk.]sSahkmkatēdr .

enAekamsānPaBbcē,nānsgāCnbt nigvFankarRBIInrbsCati EdI minmankarGPiD/ān_ kar
eFBaNCkmcārōy²Etgrēl aPel t,abbBali . sēikōjsānPaEbbenH TpSarRSuebkcēh tamry³
bTBēsaFnēnKētag sakI ,g)anbgōj [eXlj mankarekheLgnUCMj dtRSUEpkel ekal karTpSar
shēb»kassMan² dtCakarfg)anRtmRtU nigkarbeglētēl tamry³karvaytēl el KINPaBeTAtam
I kēN³viūasaRsp . ehlykarEkI KINPaBRsūedayTpSarRSuebkcēh Cēij [mankarRokēRbECg
nabēj sēbRSUGārbSkmeā ehlysgōmfangGacTbsāt)annukarnatū RSU bkarFakcltēl xē
eday sar\TB I ēnRbeTscitxag . RokarenH Gackatbnry)annūhanPyrbskskrdtEdI)anel k
eLgaxagel I .

7>7 kaGPiD/ānBēh,abshēb;TpSarRSuebkcēh

rRovtpj

RbBēh,abEdI RtUkarshēbGPiD/ānTpSarRSuebkcēh dtCac,ab;TpSare)ahēl itpl kskmē
sēgdarsUGā nigc,abmārtasaRspKēstētmansar³sMan; .

c,ab;TpSare)ahēl itpl kskmēKēlankarCabBakBēhngkarbeglētTpSarRSuebkcēh . sēgdarsU
Ggā nigc,abmārtasaRsp KēlankarBakBēhngkareFCMj RsūenAÉTpSarRSuebkcēh . KN³kmaEkar
kēlckējRsk (Codex Domestic Committee) KēlGkTTV xēRtUclBalkareFbmaNlykmē sēgdā
nly kmēRSUGā . GacāFrrdēl TTV xēRtUBRgyc,abmārtasaRspKēlksēj]sSahkmēr: nig
fanBI .

cēBalsēgdāGgā -RSU; KēlānesckēpRōgepīmēEdI)anerdōcMLg nigēFIkarsakI ,geRō)as;
enAkōjKētag sakI ,g .

[vPak]

xmsarsMan²enAkjg,ab,TpSarrbsevt Nam nigéf Kllandtxagerkam³

RbeTsef³ bTbBañenaykdanBaNCkmpkjRsk sllb,Chj karbegltTpSarkNpl énTmij
kskmpBs2541-1998 !:

- c,abenHrtU)anGnmKenAqm1991 ehlyeFvesaFnbnapel krémkehlycab,tajBBI enal
mk .
- Giktakftgc,ab;-saCl/km/,BaBCaedKtmankltKpklit/ smaKm/ Rkmkskr !dakBaküsMar
GnBañbegltTpSarmly EdI mansBbEckcaykjRsk .
- TpSare)aldMl itpl kskmp,TpSarkNpl (RtU)anEbgEckecj CaTpSarSUWAKabFBaCat/
TpSarbEnKpQITpSarbSstVhigTpSarRtl .
- TpSarSUkYmanéplTMB/2 hita bFQagenH nigsRtenAcmy 30Km bel IsBenHTpSarSU
deTeTot . cMnHpkénXajKYman 1000etan bel IsBenH ehlyenAeBI CamlyKäenHedr RtU
manpl nUTll aneFGBebtgshbhal sljt bmanpl arad -bmsllb,slkTkRkabFBañti ;
nig]bkrNeFhtskNPAB .
- esvakmfidll pl edayTpSarrhman val fig dlkCBañ slkTk hrBañ,Tan kareplpklTmij nig
-sljt! . éfQll esvakmpinel IsBbñHedl klltedaysBbEckcaykjRsk .
- TpSarmankatBkic@karpSBpSytM eFDMJ dl .
- TpSarSUmankatBkic@SgrkGktij kEnpinGnBañti[cll rnkjgkicRarCY dteLly vaEl gEt
kjkrNmankarel kel g .

RbeTsevt Nam³ :Rkitic,abrdap)al el x 0212003%ND-CP cléfTll 14 Exmkra qñ003 sBl
karGPiDAn_nigRkbRkgTpSar :

- c,abRkbRkgkarGPiDAn_catEcj GgkarRbtbtpvniyaksagsg; karCYsCu EkI M nigkar
eFDMJ énTpSarI krayCaRbeBNI . c,abenHminRkbNpel (pSare)aldMl nigpSarI k;Tmij
TñbeLly .
- TpSarRtU)andakCaGakarsaFarN³enAerkamEpnkarGPiDAn_sdlkic@gh .
- GaCaFrBakBñhman KN³kmaEkarRoCaCnmU dan bEnñBbl RksyBaNCkmpksyEpnkar
nigvniyK nigRksyghrBañt. cBalkardMnkarTpSarvij KN³RkbRkgTpSar KWaGkTTV
xSRtU .

- TpsarI krayRtU)ancatecj CarbePT eTAtamTihMeMhEbgEck;
- fvkasagsgRtU)anpI edayshRKasChij vneyaKnCal kN³bKA kmPirBa0t0 nig rdaP)al ehlyKN³R0tbtIkar RtU)aneRCiseritamry³karedj ef0.

sItenAekameKal neya)ayesdec0c0,nIdI tRngeTArkTpSar karEckcayGgá KMinmankar dakkMhitTajRsg . eTatCayagNak0day CakEshj karEckcayminmanvFanc,ab; karRokvRbECg eRchhYs nigI kN³TtTAenPaBsmehTpI EdI factMhGkticK0achMhGkx0dij KMinGacTbspt)an . edm,I[TpSarStb0kcMhTTV)annUPaBÉkraCiEpkiesdec0xN³rkSa)annUcrkCal kN³saFarN³enah karKaltBrdaP)al enAk0jTRngGPiDAnR0Bh0s,ab;K0aRokarcaYac; .

r karGegat }

bTBesaFnBKMagSakI ,g)anbg0j [eXij fa karR0j abR0j al eFkarGPiDAnR0Bh0s,ab; KMin caYaceLly . vaminEmnCas0nPaBEdI tRmU[mankarGnm0zTpSar ()anqabr h0senahET . c,abEdI ep0teTaeI karChij pSB0Say GacmanR0eyaCn0agc,abEdI ep0tel kardakkMhit EdI mincaYac; . Cag enHeTaeTot vaCabBa0F0F0EdI c,abS0maRtasakS0dI manrcmkehly minRtU)anekeFkarGegat ()an t0ng d0c,abd0eT0t .

S0jdaGgákrMngman»kasRtU)aneKGnutpdaykarbgitbg0Nas; enAk0jmaXFgesrhaeBI bc0,nñ EdI RokarenH K0sK0ngry³eBI EdI sItenAekamankarRkbRkgedayrdae . eKacBBNnaG0I s0jdaenHfaCa yfaRbePTGgáenAeBI EdI kgT0z nigI0=0I IsRtUkarer0c0kSaredj ef0atp0j; . enH mannyfa s0jdaGgáGacRtU)aneKGnutpF0caeKal edAenkarEkI K0KNPaBCarbePT éns0jRkbRkG K0NPaBmlyEbb .

esckpR0BogkareF0maNlykmI0aF0I mans0jdar ; Ggá RtU)andakChKN³km0Ekark0ick0jRsk (Codex Domestic Committee) eyag]bsm0s; r0ehly . EteTatCayagenHkpkariyal 0/ -kalk0j RtU ; minTaneXij ep0nd0N0rkarGnutp0argarenHenAeLlyeT . K0MagSakI ,g)anBhitiemI esckp eR0Bogs0jdaR0UedayCakEshj .

esckpR0Bogs0jdaR0U EdI RtU)aneF0ts0nAk0jK0MagSakI ,g p0I p0I n0R0Bh0s0atc0Natf0k; K0NPaBR0umly . k00mp karEckcayR0UCakEshjmkTI n0geBI enH minRtUkarS0jdaeLly . k0I

sMnénRSU nigkMickMepSg² EdI sRkögM NamvtRtURtY Binitü enAkügesckpRBogenH EdI man
 dtCa kMtsMNmKAbGgäRkHmKAbGgäeBHSaM nig)akKAbGgäxt¹kMickMepSg²KAbxKAb;
 GgäeBj Caedm BitCa)anqäBäBäJenAkü karkMttM I kdttamry³karKNna . cBähtEdI RtURtY
 BinitüdeTeTot KkI k; nigGkTij eFkarccarKäedm,kMttM eTAtantM vPakKNPaB . CakEsj
 GkTij mankarykcitFkdakkanFetercheLgeTael RkAbGgäBNRkHm nigRkAbGgäxt .

dt)anderorabxagedmrtmkehlyfa esckpRBogsgdaRSU pI nUtM eKal edAsMbytbimY²
 EdI RtUeFkarRtY Binitü EtvaminEmnCasjdasMabCaBHSatcM NatfäkeLy . ekrBjfa vanjkeyeTA
 Caekal edAKNPaBtamry³kareFIC sgdäenHkayeeTACaTmäbmyEdI RtUGnutpaeBI GnaKt . kZänp
 vaBElI CangminRtUeK)anGnutpARbetSkmCaET edayehrtifa minmanQjLefvot NamGnutpTA
 tamsjdarbseKenAkü kareFCMj CakEsjelLy .